

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name of
“Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal’**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**

**UNIVERSITY GRANT COMMISSION
Bahadpur Shah Zafar Marg
NEW DELHI-110002**



Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**



Ref. SUB/UGC 2(f) | 2022-23 | 335

Date 03/03/2022

To,

The Chairman,

University Grants Commission (UGC)

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,

New Delhi-110002



Subject: - Regarding submission of UGC 2(f) Proforma for adding the name of Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal.

Sir,

As per the subject mentioned above Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University Bhopal has established under Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalay (Sthapana Ewam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007. The gazette is published by Government Press of Madhya Pradesh Vide क्र. 13628-225-इक्कीस-अ (प्रा) - अधि. Dated 14.08.2019. Now we are herby Submission of UGC 2(f) Proforma for adding the name of "Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Bhopal".

Kindly consider the request & accept the submission of UGC 2(f) Proforma Under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act-1956 for adding the name of Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University Bhopal.

Enclosed :-

- Proforma Under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act-1956 with Appendix/Enclosure.

[Signature]
Registrar
Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG NEW
DELHI-110002

Performa for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL, UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL. Sahara Bypass Road, Katara Hills, Extension, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh 462022								
1.2	Head quarters of the University	250, Sagar Plaza, Zone-II, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal (M.P.)								
1.3	<p>Information about University</p> <p>a. Website b. E-mail c. Phone Nos. d. Fax Nos.</p> <p>Information about Authorities of the University</p> <p>a. Ph.(including mobile),Fax Nos. and mail of Chancellor b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor c. Ph.(including mobile),Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar d. Ph. (including mobile),Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer</p>	<p>www.sageuniversity.edu.in/ registrar@sageuniversity.edu.in 9826872300</p> <p>e- Er. Sanjeev Agrawal, 07554077790 chancellor@sageuniversity.edu.in Dr. V.K Jain, 9997692191 vc@sageuniversity.edu.in Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava, 9826872300 registrar@sageuniversity.edu.in Mr. Vikash Raj Jain, 9926200729 accounts@sageuniversity.edu.in</p>								
1.4	Date of Establishment	14-August-2019 Enclosure-01								
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University(Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)	Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust 250, Sagar Plaza, Zone-II, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal (M.P.)								
1.6	<p>Composition of the Society/Trust</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-I)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Address</th><th>Occupation</th><th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust					<p style="text-align: center;">Appendix-I is attached</p>
Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust							

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

1.7	<p>Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the member</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Name of the society/trust</th> <th>Designation in the Society /Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-II)</p>	Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/trust	Designation in the Society /Trust					Appendix-II is attached
Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/trust	Designation in the Society /Trust							
1.8	<p>Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational In situation? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the University/Educational Institution</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-III)</p>	Name of the University/Educational Institution	Activities			Not Applicable				
Name of the University/Educational Institution	Activities									
1.9	<p>Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Organization</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IV)</p>	Name of the Organization	Activities			Not Applicable				
Name of the Organization	Activities									
1.10	<p>Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)</p> <p>Enclosed / Not enclosed</p>	Yes Enclosure-01								
1.11	<p>Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?</p>	Yes Enclosure-02								

B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	No
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Madhya Pradesh


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	Not Applicable
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _____ (Details to be provided in Appendix-V)</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	Not Applicable
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-shore campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India _____</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix -VI) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	Not Applicable
2.6	Does the University offer distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	No
2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centers are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	Not Applicable

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	<p>Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Enclosure 3.1</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Programme</th><th colspan="2">Sanctioned Intake</th><th colspan="2">Actual enrolment</th></tr> <tr> <th>2020</th><th>2021</th><th>2020</th><th>2021</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UG</td><td>6420</td><td>7300</td><td>484</td><td>796</td></tr> <tr> <td>PG</td><td>2550</td><td>2940</td><td>402</td><td>482</td></tr> <tr> <td>Diploma</td><td>NA</td><td>40</td><td>NA</td><td>47</td></tr> <tr> <td>PG Diploma</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Certificate course</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td></tr> <tr> <td>M.Phil</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ph.D.</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>8</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr> <td>Any other (pl. Specify)</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Programme	Sanctioned Intake		Actual enrolment		2020	2021	2020	2021	UG	6420	7300	484	796	PG	2550	2940	402	482	Diploma	NA	40	NA	47	PG Diploma	NA	NA	NA	NA	Certificate course	NA	NA	NA	NA	M.Phil	NA	NA	NA	NA	Ph.D.	NA	NA	8	34	Any other (pl. Specify)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Programme	Sanctioned Intake			Actual enrolment																																															
	2020	2021	2020	2021																																															
UG	6420	7300	484	796																																															
PG	2550	2940	402	482																																															
Diploma	NA	40	NA	47																																															
PG Diploma	NA	NA	NA	NA																																															
Certificate course	NA	NA	NA	NA																																															
M.Phil	NA	NA	NA	NA																																															
Ph.D.	NA	NA	8	34																																															
Any other (pl. Specify)	NA	NA	NA	NA																																															
3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Enclosure 3.2</p>																																																	
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:</p> <p>a. Start new courses b. To increase intake</p> <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course-wise details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the course</th><th>Statutory council</th><th>Whether approval taken</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</p>	Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken				<p>AICTE Order – Enclosure 04 BCI Order- Enclosure 05 PCI- Enclosure 06</p>																																											
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken																																																	
3.4	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th><th>Courses offered</th><th>No. of students enrolled</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII) (Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled				<p style="text-align: center;">Not Applicable</p>																																											
Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled																																																	

3.5	Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/Annual system	Semester System
3.6	Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:- a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC? (Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)	Not Applicable

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)
-----	---

Particulars		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	476	35	-	-	-	511
	F	259	26	-	-	-	285
	T	735	61	-	-	-	796
PG	M	254	38	-	-	-	292
	F	163	27	-	-	-	190
	T	417	65	-	-	-	482
M. Phil	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ph.D.	M	10	3	-	-	-	13
	F	17	4	-	-	-	21
	T	27	7	-	-	-	34
Diploma	M	14	20	-	-	-	34
	F	9	4	-	-	-	13
	T	23	24	-	-	-	47
PG Diploma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-

	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any Other(Pl. Specify)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

4.2	Category-wise students	No. of	Batch	Category	Female	Male	Total
			2020	SC	48	94	142
				ST	11	30	41
				OBC	159	282	441
				PH			
				General	157	205	362
				Total	375	611	986
			Batch	Category	Female	Male	Total
			2021	SC	42	97	139
				ST	14	33	47
				OBC	2	347	509
				PH	0	0	0
				General	232	398	630
				Total	450	875	1325

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted
-----	---

Particulars	Batch1			Batch2		
	Year of Entry -			Year of Entry -		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	507	470	977	796	482	1278
No. of Drop-outs						
(a) Within four months of joining	30	61	91	-	-	-
(b) Afterwards						
No. appeared for the final year examination	484	402	886	-	-	-
No. passed in the final exam	435	279	714	-	-	-
No. passed in first class	340	218	558	-	-	-

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	No								
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged group? If yes, please give details	No								
4.6	In case the University is running M. Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	Yes Ph.D. programme Full time as per Ordinance no. 33 Enclosure 07								
4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes Please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	www.sageuniversity.edu.in								
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	Through website www.sageuniversity.edu.in								
4.17	Whether any grievance redressed mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the complainant</th> <th>Complaint against</th> <th>Date of complaint</th> <th>Action taken by the University</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					Description of Grievance Redressed Mechanism would be define under Appendix-XII Not received any complaint till date
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	Enclosure - 08
5.2	What are the Rules / regulations / procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	Enclosure - 08

5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Enclosure - 08
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multi disciplinary approach	Enclosure - 08
5.5	Has the University conduct end an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and it us sage.	Enclosure - 08
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	Enclosure - 08
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	Enclosure - 08
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal valuation system?	
5.11	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	
5.12	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	

5.13	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-			<p style="text-align: center;">Enclosure - 08</p>
Year	Date of exams	Date of Announcement of results		


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

D. Admission Process

6.1	<p>How are student sselected for admission ovariouscourses?Pleaseprovideafaculty-wiseinformation</p> <p>a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combo nation of the above</p> <p>Please also provide details about the weight age give to the above</p>	<p>Enclosure 09</p>								
6.2	<p>Whether the University is admitting students from nation all level entrance test or state level entrance test ?If yes, please provide following details:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National/stat e level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of Students admitted</th> <th>% of Students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Name of the National/stat e level entrance exam	No. of Students admitted	% of Students from the total admitted	Remarks				
Name of the National/stat e level entrance exam	No. of Students admitted	% of Students from the total admitted	Remarks							
6.3	<p>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</p>	<p>Yes https://sageuniversity.edu.in/bhopal-admission/</p>								
6.4	<p>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses</p>	<p>[As per ordinance no. 1] Enclosure 10</p>								
6.5	<p>Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission ?If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>No. of Students admitted</th> <th>%of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	No. of Students admitted	%of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks					<p>Not Applicable</p>
Category	No. of Students admitted	%of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks							

6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:- <table><tr><td>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</td><td>No. of total students admitted</td><td>No. of Students admitted under Management quota</td><td>% of Students admitted under management quota</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of Students admitted under Management quota	% of Students admitted under management quota					Not Applicable
Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of Students admitted under Management quota	% of Students admitted under management quota							
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	Not Applicable								

E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	Enclosure 11.1 & Enclosure 11.2
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	Not Applicable
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes https://sageuniversity.edu.in/mandatory-disclosure
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospectus or some hidden charges are there?	Yes
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Online & Offline
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Not Applicable Enclosure 12

7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	Enclosure 13
7.10	Any other fee	Not Applicable
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	[As per fee order of MPURC] Enclosure 11.1 & Enclosure 11.2
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure ?If yes please give details about the action taken.	No
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Enclosure 14

F. Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts(Institution-wise and Department-wise)	Enclosure 15					
		Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned Filled
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)						

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether fulltime or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
Detail available in Appendix-XIII										


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

8.3	Category wise No. of Teaching Staff	Category	Male	Female	Total
		SC	4	2	6
		ST	0	0	0
		OBC	22	15	37
		PH	0	0	0
		GEN	55	64	119
		TOTAL	81	81	162

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format
-----	--

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers	81	81	162
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	24	28	52
No. of teachers with M. Phil as the highest qualification	0	1	1
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	47	49	96
Total no. of temporary teachers	-	-	-
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with M. Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-
Total no. of part-time teachers	-	-	-
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-
Total No. of visiting teachers	-	-	-

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	Not Applicable
-----	--	----------------

8.6	<p>Process of recruitment of faculty</p> <p>-Whether advertised?(pl. attach copy of the ad)</p> <p>-Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?</p>	<p>Enclosure 16</p> <p>Yes, Enclosure 17</p> <p>Yes, Enclosure 18</p>
8.7	<p>Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research hand work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analyzed and used? Whether:-</p> <p>Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)</p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>Enclosure 19</p>
8.8	<p>Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)</p>	As per UGC and Regulatory Body norms
8.9	<p>Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-</p>	yes
	<p>Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor -Associate Prof.-Assistant Prof.- Mode of Payment -(Cash/ Cheque)</p>	<p>Professor Rs 37400/- - Rs 67000/- AGP Rs 10000/- Associate Prof Rs 37400/- - Rs 67000/- AGP Rs 9000/- Assistant Prof. Rs 15600/- - Rs 39100/- AGP Rs 6000/-</p> <p>Mode of Payment- Online [ECS]</p>
8.10	<p>Pay/ Remuneration provided to:-</p> <p>Part-Time Faculty -Temporary Faculty-Guest Faculty-</p>	Not Applicable
8.11	<p>Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubical, Computers/Any other)</p>	Enclosure 20

G. Infrastructure

9.1	<p>Does the University have sufficient space For Land & Building ?</p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>Enclosure 21.1, Enclosure 21.2 & Enclosure 21.3</p>
-----	--	---

9.2	Does the University have sufficient classrooms?	Yes Enclosure 21.2 & Enclosure 22
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV And Appendix-XV)	Appendix-XV
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	
c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present Condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	
9.4	Library	
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	50,700 Square feet
b)	Computer/Communication facilities	Yes
c)	Total no of Ref. Books (Each Department)	Appendix- XIV
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	
9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	Indoor: Carom, Chess, Badminton, Table tennis Outdoor: Basket Ball, Football, Volleyball, Hockey
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Yes
b)	Track for Athletics	Yes
c)	Basket ball courts	Yes
d)	Squash /Tennis Courts	
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Yes
g)	Any other	
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including Hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes Boys-250 Girls-150

H. Financial Viability

10.1	<p>Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University</p> <p>Amount- FDR No. Date - Period-</p> <p>(Documentary evidence to be given)</p>	<p>Corpus Fund= Rs 4,43,69,000/- Security Fund MPPURC = Rs 5,00,00,000/- COA= Rs 25,00,000/- AICTE= Rs 50,00,000/- Other= Rs1,25,000/-</p> <p>Enclosure 23.1, Enclosure 23.2 & Enclosure 23.3</p>			
10.2	<p>Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3years)</p>	S. No.	Year	Income	Expenditure
		1	2018-19	Nil	
		2	2019-20	Nil	
		3	2020-21	RS 3,33,38,040.07/-	RS 7,30,19,066.70/-
10.3	<p>Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year)</p> <p>Fees - Donations- Loan - Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-</p>	<p>Fees = Rs 3,25,77,049/- Donations- NA Loan - Secured= Rs 18,09,42,281/- Unsecured= Rs 40,72,28,359/- Interest-NA Any other (pl. Specify)- Rs 7,60,990/-</p>			
10.4	<p>What is the University's 'unit cost' of education?(Unit cost total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given</p>	<p>Enclosure-24</p>			

I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Body Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Examination Committee Standing Committee (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)	Enclosure 25
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	Enclosure 26
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	Yes Enclosure 27
11.4	Are there other strategies store view academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	Not Applicable

J. Research Profile

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Student Teacher Ratio ➤ Class Rooms Teaching labs ➤ Research labs (Major Equipments) ➤ Research Scholars (M. Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars) ➤ Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list) ➤ No. of Books Published ➤ Patents ➤ Transfer of Technology 	Enclosure 28
------	---	--------------

	➤ Inter-departmental Research(Inter-disciplinary) ➤ Consultancy ➤ Externally funded Research Projects ➤ Educational Programmes Arranged	
--	--	--

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff
------	-------------------------------

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
Detail are available in Appendix-XVIII						

(Details to be provided in Appendix-XVIII)

13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	Particulars	Female	Male	Total
		Administrative Staff			
		Group A	1	5	6
		Group B	0	5	5
		Group C	5	12	17
		Group D	As per requirement	As per requirement	-
		Sub Total	6	22	28
		Technical Staff			
		Group A	0	0	0
		Group B	0	0	0
		Group C	1	10	11
		Group.D	0	0	0
		Sub Total	1	10	11
		Grand Total			
13.2	No. of Non Teaching Staff Category wise	Category	Male	Female	Total
		SC	1	0	1
		ST	0	0	0
		OBC	8	5	13
		PH	0	0	0
		GEN	23	2	25
		TOTAL	32	7	39

13.4	Ratio of Non-Teaching Staff to Students	As per Requirement & norms
13.5	Ratio of Non Teaching Staff of actually	As per Requirement & norms

14 Academic Results

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years	
------	---	--

Result Summary (Autumn 2020-21)

Program	Appeared	Pass	Pass %
UG	491	356	72.51
PG	411	231	56.20
PhD Course Work	-	-	
	902	587	65.08

Program	Appeared I Sem	Pass	Pass %
B. Sc	36	31	86.11
B.Com	53	40	75.47
B.Design	51	33	64.71
B.Sc (Hons) Ag.	124	55	44.35
B.Tech	59	55	93.22
B.Tech-CSE (Hons)	21	21	100.00
BA	14	14	100.00
BAJMC	17	11	64.71
BBA	90	70	77.78
BCA	08	08	100.00
BPA	18	18	100.00
M.Com	03	02	66.67
M.Design	01	01	100.00
M.Sc	24	16	66.67
M.Tech (Ad. Comp.)	18	16	88.89
M.Tech	46	40	86.96
MA	06	06	100.00
MAJMC	04	03	75.00
MBA	284	126	44.37
MCA	10	06	60.00
MFA	02	02	100.00
MFA	13	13	100.00

PhD Course Work	-		
	902	587	65.08

Result Summary (Spring 2020-21)

Program	Appeared	Pass	Pass %
UG	438	356	81.28
PG	280	238	85.00
PhD Course Work	08	08	100.00
	726	602	82.92

Program	Appeared II Sem	Pass	Pass %
B. Sc	33	33	100.00
B.Com	49	44	89.80
B.Design	35	29	82.86
B.Sc (Hons) Ag.	108	56	51.85
B.Tech	58	54	93.10
B.Tech-CSE (Hons)	21	21	100.00
BA	11	09	81.82
BAJMC	16	10	62.50
BBA	83	77	92.77
BCA	8	07	87.50
BPA	16	16	100.00
M.Com	3	02	66.67
M.Design	1	01	100.00
M.Sc	23	20	86.96
M.Tech (Ad. Comp.)	18	17	94.44
M.Tech	40	36	90.00
MA	5	04	80.00
MAJMC	3	03	100.00
MBA	163	134	82.21
MCA	9	07	77.78
MFA	2	02	100.00
MFA	13	12	92.31
PhD Course Work	8	08	100.00
	726	602	82.92

University Grants Commission

Appendix-I

15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	Nil
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details asunder:-	Nil
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	Nil
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	Nil

16 Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	1 Almost a Faculty Members are PhD qualified and have rich experience. 2. Infrastructure and Campus are very good. 3. Working Environment is very cooperative. 4. Digital Library. 5. Mentor System.
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	1. Lack of Magazines/ Journals in the Library.

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.sageuniversity.edu.in

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-II

Information about Members of the Society/Trust

S. No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society/Trust	Designation in the Society/Trust
1	Shri Sanjeev Agrawal	E-2/134 Arera Colony, Bhopal	Shri Agrawal Technical Education Society, Bhopal	Chairman
			Shri Agrawal Health and Education Society, Bhopal	Chairman
			Truba Education Society, Indore	Chairman
2	Smt. Kiran Agrawal	E-2/134 Arera Colony, Bhopal	Shri Agrawal Technical Education Society, Bhopal	Treasurer
			Shri Agrawal Health and Education Society, Bhopal	Treasurer
			Truba Education Society, Indore	
3	Shri M. R Gupta	A-98, Shahapura, Bhopal	Shri Agrawal Technical Education Society, Bhopal	Vice President
			Shri Agrawal Health and Education Society, Bhopal	Member
			Truba Education Society, Indore	


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-III

Information about promoting Society/Trust-other educational institutions


S. No.	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
Not Applicable		


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission
Appendix-IV

Information about promoting Society/Trust-Other activities

S. No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
Not Applicable		


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission
Appendix-V

Information about off-campus centre(s)

S. No.	Address of the Off-campus centre	Courses Run
Not Applicable		


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VII

Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)

S. No.	Address of the Off-Shore Campus centre	Courses Run
Not Applicable		


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VII

Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)

S. No.	Address of the Study centre	Courses Run	No. of students enrolled
Not Applicable			


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VIII

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

S. No.	Program me	Sanctioned Intake [2020]	Actual enrolment [2020]	Sanctioned Intake [2021]	Actual enrolment [2021]
1	UG	6420	484	7300	796
2	PG	2550	402	2940	482
3	Diploma	NA	NA	40	47
4	PG Diploma	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Certificate course	NA	NA	NA	NA
6	M. Phil	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	Ph.D.	As per UGC norms	8	As per UGC norms	
8	Any other (pl. Specify)	NA	NA	NA	NA



Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IX

Information about the programme now offered

S. No.	Program me	Sanctioned Intake [2020]	Actual enrolment [2020]	Sanctio ned Intake [2021]	Actual enrolment [2021]
1	UG	6420	484	7300	796
2	PG	2550	402	2940	482
3	Diploma	NA	NA	40	47
4	PG Diploma	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Certificate course	NA	NA	NA	NA
6	M. Phil	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	Ph.D.	As per UGC norms	8	As per UGC norms	
8	Any other (pl. Specify)	NA	NA	NA	NA


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S. No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	B-Tech [CSE], M-Tech [Cyber Security], M-Tech [AI], MBA [Finance Management], MBA [Marketing Management], MBA [H R Management],	AICTE	Yes, Enclosure-04
2	LLB	BCI	Yes, Enclosure-05
3	D-Pharma, B-Pharma & M-Pharma	PCI	Enclosure-06



Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XI

Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S. No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
Not Applicable			


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XII

Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressed Mechanism

S. No.	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University
No Complaint received till date				


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Grievances Redressed Mechanism

A) School Level Grievances Redressed Committee:

The faculty/Staff/Employees will be free to represent his/her case to the School Level Grievance Redressed Committee. The individual grievances received by the University directly shall also be referred to this Committee for redressed.

The composition of the Institution Level Grievance Redressed Committee shall be as under:

Dean of the Faculty	Chairperson
One Dean from other Faculty (to be nominated by the Vice- Chancellor)	Member
One Senior Professor from the School (to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor)	Member
HOS of the concern School	Secretary

The Committee after receipt of a written representation, if considers necessary, may invite at its discretion the aggrieved complainant for an oral submission. The Committee will summon the relevant papers from the concerned department/section to ascertain effective redressed of the grievances referred to it and shall submit its recommendations, to University within four weeks of receipt of such representation. The Committee may meet as frequently as may be necessary. In case there is no response within the stipulated period or if the complainant is not satisfied with the recommendations of the Institute Level Grievance Redressed Committee, he/she may prefer an appeal to the University Level Grievance Redressed Committee within 30 days of receipt of decision of Institution Level Grievance Redressed Committee.

Any complaint or grievance regarding sections/departments other than the institutes shall be placed directly to University level Redressed Committee.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal


(B) University Level Grievance Redressed Committee:

The grievances of University faculty/Staff/Employees & appeals of aggrieved persons dissatisfied with decision of Institution level committee will be placed before the University Level Grievance Redressed Committee. The composition of the University Level Grievance Redressed Committee shall be as under:

One Senior Head of School (Nominated by Vice-Chancellor)	Chairperson
Two Deans to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	Member
One Professor to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor(from the School with which the complainant is associated)	Member
Representative of HR	Member
Dean Student Affairs	Secretary

On a written request, the Committee may, at its discretion, invite the aggrieved person for a personal hearing. The individual person/employee may take assistance of another person/ employee of the University, while presenting his/her case before the University Level Grievance Redressed Committee.

The Committee may hold its meeting from time to time as may be necessary. All the representations received by the end of previous month shall be deliberated upon in its meetings. An adjourned meeting shall be held on a date agreed upon in the meeting of the Committee. The Committee shall give its recommendations in the grievances referred to it within two month's time. The University, if found necessary, may refer any representation(s) having collective repercussions and received by it directly, to this Committee for redressed.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(C) Grievance Redressed at the Vice-Chancellor Level

In case there is no response within the stipulated period or if the complainant is not satisfied with the recommendations of the University Level Grievance Redressed Committee, he/she may prefer an appeal to- the Vice-Chancellor within 30 days time. The Vice-Chancellor shall send its recommendation to Hon'ble Chancellor, who may decide the appeal within 4-6 weeks time. The decision of Hon'ble Chancellor, in such matters shall be final and there shall be no further appeal in the matter.

Note:

- If any interpretation of rules is involved, the Hon'ble Chancellor shall be the competent authority and his decision will be final and binding upon the parties-
- Any grievances/complaint relating to sexual harassment will not be covered under these rules as there is a separate mechanism for addressing such matters.


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIII

Information about the teaching staff

S.No	Department	Name of Faculty	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching Experience	Date of Appointment	Whether Fulltime or Parttime	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publication
1	Advance Computing	Mrs. Kanchan Jha	Assistant Professor	37	M.Tech	5YRS	15/1/21	Full Time	Regular	As per UGC Norms	5
2	Advance Computing	Mr. Abhigyaan Tiwari	Assistant Professor	38	M.Tech	14YRS	14/1/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8
3	Advance Computing	Dr. Gourav Ku Shrivastava	Associate Professor	38	P.hd	11.5YRS	15/7/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8
4	Advance Computing	Dr. Tasneem Bano	Associate Professor	40	P.hd	18YRS	17/1/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	15
5	Agriculture	Dr. Govind Gupta	Assistant Professor	36	P.hd	12YRS	2/4/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	20
6	Agriculture	Dr. Jaya Sharma	Associate Professor	33	P.hd	6YRS	21/09/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	14
7	Agriculture	Mr. Tejpal Singh Parmar	Assistant Professor	37	M.Sc	5YRS	1/7/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
8	Agriculture	Dr. Pankaj Shrivastava	Associate Professor	49	P.hd	20YRS	1/2/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	20
9	Agriculture	Ms. Arpita Pandey	Assistant Professor	26	M.Sc	1YRS	10/8/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
10	Agriculture	Dr. Ashok Kumar Khandel	Associate Professor	46	P.hd	15 YRS	1/11/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	10


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

11	Art Humanities and Social Sciences	Dr. Manish Mishra	Assistant Professor	45	P.hd	12YRS	25/11/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	10
12	Art Humanities and Social Sciences	Dr. Drishtipal Parihar	Assistant Professor	43	P.hd	5YRS	12/7/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	5
13	Art Humanities and Social Sciences	Ms. Rupal Sharma	Assistant Professor	24	M.A	1YRS	3/8/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
14	Art Humanities and Social Sciences	Ms. Radhika Sahu	Assistant Professor	25	MA	1YRS	1/2/2022	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
15	Art Humanities and Social Sciences	Dr. Gunjan Shukla	Associate Professor	53	BA/B.ED	4Months	10/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
16	Art Humanities and Social Sciences	Mr. Anil Kumar Ingle	Assistant Professor	46	MA	18Yrs	6/12/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
17	Commerce	Mr. Manish Rai	Assistant Professor	45	<u>M.Com</u>	14YRS	3/5/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8
18	Commerce	Ms. Shristi Bowmick	Assistant Professor	25	<u>M.Com</u>	1YRS	2/8/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
19	Commerce	Mr. Rahul Kumar Vishwakarma	Assistant Professor	27	MBA	2.6YRS	22/9/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
20	Commerce	Ms. Meenal Verma	Assistant Professor	25	MBA	1YRS	4/12/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
21	Commerce	Mr. Naman Sharma	Assistant Professor	31	<u>M.com</u>	Fresher	31-01-22	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
22	Commerce	Ms. Preeti Kushwaha	Assistant Professor	31	M.Tech	Fresher	1/2/2022	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(GAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

23	Computer Application	Mr. Saket Jain	Assistant Professor	42	M.Tech	15YRS	13/8/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	5
24	Computer Application	Dr. Mohd. Ahtesham Farooqui	Assistant Professor	42	P.hd	MCA	19/10/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	16
25	Computer Application	Dr. Satyajee Srivastava	Professor	42	P.hd	20YRS	10/9/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	20
26	Computer Application	Mr. Sameer Dubey	Assistant Professor	37	B.Sc	12Yrs	1/8/2012	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
27	Computer Application	Ms. Vandana Verma	Assistant Professor	28	MCA	5.3 YRS	28-9-20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
28	Computer Application	Ms. Vandana Nawghare	Assistant Professor	41	M.Sc	7.6Yrs	16-03-20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
29	Design	Ms. Tripti Nahar	Assistant Professor	24	M.A.	1YRS	13/11/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
30	Design	Ms. Mahima Nand	Assistant Professor	30	M.F.M	1.8YRS	1/1/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	5
31	Design	Dr. Kaveri Dutta	Assistant Professor	44	P.hd	11YRS	2/8/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	10
32	Design	Ms. Niharika Sehgal	Assistant Professor	29	M.Arch	5YRS	2/12/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
33	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Sudhir Shrivastava	Assistant Professor	45	M.Tech	15Yrs	20/02/08	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8
34	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava	Assistant Professor	39	M.Tech.	12YRS	7/12/1905	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	15

University Grants Commission

35	Engineering & Technology	Dr. Amita Mourya	Professor	41	M.Sc	16.5 YRS	16.10.20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	10
36	Engineering & Technology	Dr. V.K. Jain	Professor	49	P.hd	24YRS	12/10/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	50
37	Engineering & Technology	Mr.Nikhil Chaurasia	Assistant Professor	34	M.Tech	12YRS	4/8/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	10
38	Engineering & Technology	Ms. Aradhana Soni	Assistant Professor	31	M.Tech	5YRS	4/8/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	5
39	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Aditya Narayan Bhatt	Assistant Professor	37	M.Tech	5YRS	11/8/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	6
40	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Harsh Rathore	Assistant Professor	33	M.Tech	7YRS	9/1/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	11
41	Engineering & Technology	Ms. Nivedita Singh	Assistant Professor	25	B.E	2.6YRS	15/1/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
42	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Gulshan Meena	Assistant Professor	31	M.Tech	8YRS	29/7/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
43	Engineering & Technology	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar Verma	Professor	46	P.hd	20YRS	19/7/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	28
44	Engineering & Technology	Dr. Anju Singh	Assistant Professor	41	P.hd	11YRS	3/8/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	12
45	Engineering & Technology	Dr.Shruti Dixit	Professor	41	P.hd	17YRS	29/12/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	9
46	Engineering & Technology	Dr.Ajay Soni	Associate Professor	34	P.hd	9YRS	1/9/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	18


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

47	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Anat Shrivastava	Assistant Professor	34	M.Tech	12Yrs	11/10/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
48	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Virendra Singh	Assistant Professor	41	M.tech	9.10Yrs	9/9/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
49	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Sanjeev Patel	Assistant Professor	29	M.tech	8.4Yrs	1/3/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
50	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Gagan Deep Sahu	Assistant Professor	34	BE	11.6Yrs	8/10/2010	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
51	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Aashish Pandey	Assistant Professor	29	M.Tech	7.9Yrs	NA	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
52	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Sourabh Namdeo	Assistant Professor	31	BE	4Yrs	1/7/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
53	Engineering & Technology	Ms. Divya Jain	Assistant Professor	24	M.Tech	1YRS	7/7/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	1
54	Engineering & Technology	Ms. Mitali kushwaha	Assistant Professor	25	M.Tech	13.5 YRS	12/7/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	1
55	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Ajay Malviya	Assistant Professor	24	BE	3.6Yrs	9/1/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
56	Engineering & Technology	Mrs. Nistha Dwivedi	Assistant Professor	29	M.Tech	3YRS 7MONTH	10/1/2022	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
57	Engineering & Technology	Mr. Ashish Tiwari	Assistant Professor	31	BE	7.12Yrs	1/2/2022	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
58	Journalism & Mass Communication	Dr. Vanya Chaturvedi	Assistant Professor	40	P.hd	9YRS	10/8/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

59	Journalism & Mass Communication	Mr. Rajesh Bijronia	Assistant Professor	50	M.A.	18YRS	13/8/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
60	Journalism & Mass Communication	Mr. Harshil Paradkar	Assistant Professor	36	M.Sc	12YRS	12/10/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	5
61	Journalism & Mass Communication	Mr. Abhishek Kausal	Assistant Professor	37	M.phil	10YRS	23/8/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
62	Performing Arts	Mr. Anirudh Saxena	Assistant Professor	30	B.E.	Fresher	1/12/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
63	Performing Arts	Mr. Suraj Sharma	Assistant Professor	33	M.A.	10YRS	1/12/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
64	Performing Arts	Mr. Rahul Tiwari	Assistant Professor	32	M.A.	8YRS	13/7/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
65	Performing Arts	Mr. Swapnil Bagul	Assistant Professor	27	M.A.	3YRS	2/8/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
66	Language & Culture	Dr. Swati Sharma	Professor	47	P.hd	12YRS	9/11/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	20
67	Language & Culture	Dr. Veena Gour	Assistant Professor	37	P.hd	8YRS	16/8/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	10
68	Language & Culture	Dr. Sandeep Patil	Associate Professor	44	MA	12Yrs	13-8-20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	5
69	Language & Culture	Mrs. Yogita Yash Rawat	Assistant Professor	43	M.A	23YRS	17/08/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
70	Language & Culture	Mrs. Deeksha Jain	Assistant Professor	41	MA	14Yrs	15/12/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0

University Grants Commission

71	Law & Legal Studies	Dr. Seema Rathi	Assistant Professor	39	P.hd	6YRS	13/9/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	1
72	Management	Dr. Prashant Siddhey	Associate Professor	38	P.hd	12YRS	26/2/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	17
73	Management	Dr. Khushboo Sabharwal	Assistant Professor	36	P.hd	1.9 YRS	10/8/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	12
74	Management	Dr. Sunil Atulkar	Associate Professor	39	P.hd	3.5 YRS	16/8/210	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	12
75	Management	Dr. Debesh Mishra	Assistant Professor	42	P.hd	8YRS	19/8/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	5
76	Management	Dr. Upma Palival	Professor	44	P.hd	12YRS	4/10/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	13
77	Management	Mr. Aditya Vyas	Assistant Professor	47	MBA	19YRS	22/11/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
78	Management	Ms. Charul Chaturvedi	Assistant Professor	35	MBA	6YRS	1/12/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
79	Management	Dr. Pradeep Reddy	Associate Professor	39	P.hd	13YRS	17/1/22	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	29
80	Management	Ms. Kratika Kathoriya	Assistant Professor	29	<u>M.Sc/MBA</u>	8.2Yrs	10/7/2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
81	Management	Mr. Vikas Jain	Assistant Professor	52	<u>M.Com/MBA</u>	24YRS	1/11/2008	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
82	Management	Mr. Rahul Hardia	Assistant Professor	36	MBA	11.5Yrs	1/10/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

83	Management	Ms.Aashi Namdev	Assistant Professor	23	MBA	1YRS	24-8-20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
84	Management	Ms. Archana Kanojiya	Assistant Professor	33	<u>M.Com</u>	6.7Yrs	17-2-20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
85	Management	Ms. Aditi Bhargava	Assistant Professor	29	MBA	5.2 YRS	16-7-20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
86	Management	Mr. Himanshu Nautiyal	Assistant Professor	37	M.tech	5.10Yrs	1/11/2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
87	Management	Mr. Anil Prajapati	Assistant Professor	28	MBA	4YRS	11/10/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
88	Management	Dr. Sanjay Sharma	Professor	53	Ph.D	12YRS	7/12/1905	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	5
89	Management	Mr. Naveen Kumar Mishra	Assistant Professor	37	MBA	15.5YRS	28-9-20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
90	Management	Mr. Himanshu Bhatt	Assistant Professor	29	BE	5.10Yrs	7/10/2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
91	Management	Mr. Ashutosh Pandey	Assistant Professor	29	B.Tech	5.6Yrs	2/5/2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
92	Management	Mr. Mehfoos Khan	Assistant Professor	41	ITI	06Yrs	6.01.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
93	Management	Ms. Nandini Bhatnagar	Assistant Professor	29	<u>M.Com</u>	7YRS	3/8/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	1
94	Management	Ms. Aarti Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	31	<u>M.Com</u>	8YRS	1/9/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	1

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

95	Manageme nt	Mrs.Deepa Ayachit	Assistant Professo r	45	MBA	19.5 YRS	9/1/2021	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	4
96	Manageme nt	Mr. Ravi Singh Rajut	Assistant Professo r	28	M.Tech	1.4 yrs	26-07-21	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	0
97	Manageme nt	Ms. Neha Tiwari	Assistant Professo r	26	B.tech	3.1Yrs	9/1/2021	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	0
98	Manageme nt	Mr. Jitendra Singh	Assistant Professo r	30	M.sc	3.6Yrs	9/23/2021	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	0
99	Manageme nt	Mr. Vaibhav Shrivastava	Assistant Professo r	35	B.E	4.5Yrs	9/27/2021	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	0
100	Manageme nt	Ms. Priyanshu Payasi	Assistant Professo r	25	MBA	3.1YRS 5.7YRS 2.3YRS	10/7/2021	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	0
101	Manageme nt	Ms. Vandana Gupta	Assistant Professo r	33	MBA		10/11/2021	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	0
102	Manageme nt	Ms. Shivani Batham	Assistant Professo r	28	MBA		10/18/2021	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	0
103	Manageme nt	Mr. Mayank Shukla	Assistant Professo r	33	MBA	10YRS	1/2/2022	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	0
104	Manageme nt	Ms.. Priyanshi Khare	Assistant Professo r	26	MBA	2YRS	2/2/2022	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	0
105	Manageme nt	Mr.Satyam Nema	Assistant Professo r	36	MBA	7YRS	1/1/2022	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	0
106	Pharmacy	Dr. Jitendra Banweer	Dean	44	P.hd	22YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regul ar	As Per UGC Nor ms	35

University Grants Commission

107	Pharmacy	Dr. NPS Sengar	Associate Professor	47	P.hd	15YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	21
108	Pharmacy	Dr. Sukhwant Singh	Associate Professor	41	P.hd	17YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8
109	Pharmacy	Dr. Nishi Prakash Jain	Associate Professor	65	P.hd	24.9YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8
110	Pharmacy	Dr. Sarika Shrivastava	Associate Professor	44	P.hd	13.6YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	7
111	Pharmacy	Dr. Lokesh Verma	Associate Professor	39	P.hd	9YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	5
112	Pharmacy	Dr. Rakhee Kapadia	Associate Professor	38	P.hd	12YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	6
113	Pharmacy	Mr. Praveen Tahilani	Assistant Professor	38	M.Pharm	15YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
114	Pharmacy	Mr. Priyal Jain	Assistant Professor	34	M.Pharm	12YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
115	Pharmacy	Mr. Abhishek Sharma	Assistant Professor	38	M.Pharm	12YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
116	Pharmacy	Mr. Manoj Sahu	Assistant Professor	42	M.Pharm	9YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
117	Pharmacy	Dr. DURGA PANDEY	Assistant Professor	39	P.hd	11YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	5
118	Pharmacy	Ms. Megha Parashar	Assistant Professor	33	M.Pharm	7YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2

University Grants Commission

119	Pharmacy	Mr. Manish Sharma	Assistant Professor	27	M.Pharm	01YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
120	Pharmacy	Mr. Priyanka Chaturvedi	Assistant Professor	27	M.Pharm	01YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
121	Pharmacy	Mr. Vamakshi Thaker	Assistant Professor	25	M.Pharm	01YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
122	Pharmacy	Ms. Shivani Tiwari	Lecturer	24	M.Pharm	01YRS	1/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
123	Pharmacy	Dr. Ranju Pal	Professor	40	P.hd	12YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	18
124	Pharmacy	Ms. Surbhi Jain	Assistant Professor	32	M. Pharm	15YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
125	Pharmacy	Mr. Ankit Jain	Assistant Professor	39	M. Pharm	12YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
126	Pharmacy	Mr. Dagendra Singh Bhatere	Assistant Professor	41	M. Pharm	13YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
127	Pharmacy	Mr. Dharmendra Sahu	Assistant Professor	32	M. Pharm	14YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
128	Pharmacy	Mr. Digvijay Singh	Assistant Professor	26	M. Pharm	11YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
129	Pharmacy	Ms. Mayuri Barasiya	Assistant Professor	36	M. Pharm	05YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
130	Pharmacy	Ms. Palak Jain	Assistant Professor	26	M. Pharm	7YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2

Registrar

University Grants Commission

131	Pharmacy	Ms. Pallavi Kharpate	Assistant Professor	41	M. Pharm	8YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
132	Pharmacy	Ms. Poonam Nema	Assistant Professor	30	M. Pharm	3YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
133	Pharmacy	Mr. Praveen Kumar Yadav	Assistant Professor	46	M. Pharm	4YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
134	Pharmacy	Mr. Raja Singh Thakur	Assistant Professor	38	M. Pharm	5YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
135	Pharmacy	Mr. Sonu Rai	Assistant Professor	31	M. Pharm	1YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
136	Pharmacy	Mr. Vicky Anthony	Assistant Professor	28	M. Pharm	2YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
137	Pharmacy	Ms. Divya Sen	Lecturar	24	M. Pharm	06 Months	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
138	Pharmacy	Mr. Deepesh Kushwaha	Lecturar	31	M. Pharm	06 Months	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
139	Pharmacy	Mr. Ashish Pal	Lecturar	24	M. Pharm	06 Months	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
140	Pharmacy	Mr. Vikas Gurjar	Lecturar	25	M. Pharm	06 Months	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	1
141	Pharmacy	Dr. Udit Agrawal	Associate Professor	37	P.hd	04 Years	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	3
142	Pharmacy	Ms. Vimla Ahirwar	Lecturar	24	M. Pharm	7YRS	01.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	1

University Grants Commission

143	Sciences	Dr. Aashi Dixit	Professor	40	P.hd	14 YRS	12/10/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	26
144	Sciences	Dr. Sharmila Panday	Associate Professor	40	P.hd	3.4 YRS	25/02/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	28
145	Sciences	Dr. Deepak Sondhiya	Associate Professor	39	P.hd	11YRS	1/1/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	24
146	Sciences	Dr. Meghna Dubey	Assistant Professor	44	P.hd	15YRS	13/7/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
147	Sciences	Ms. Mahak Malviya	Assistant Professor	27	M.Sc	1YRS	21/10/20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
148	Sciences	Dr. Anjusha mune	Assistant Professor	31	P.hd	7yrs	3/12/2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	12
149	Sciences	Ms. Sweta Verma	Assistant Professor	24	M.Sc	Fresher	21/1/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
150	Sciences	Dr. Varun Jain	Associate Professor	36	P.hd	11YRS	12/7/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8
151	Sciences	Dr. Rohit Sharma	Professor	42	P.hd	12YRS	12/8/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	18
152	Sciences	Ms. Rinkal Chaudhary	Assistant Professor	26	M.Sc	3YRS	13/8/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
153	Sciences	Dr. Mohit Kamtania	Associate Professor	42	P.hd	13YRS	16/8/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8
154	Sciences	Dr. Abhilasha Dwivedi	Assistant Professor	41	P.hd	12YRS	20/8/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	7

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(PVT) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

155	Sciences	Dr. Tarun Kumar Kanade	Associate Professor	51	P.hd	20YRS	1/9/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8
156	Sciences	Dr. Neeta Saxena	Associate Professor	52	P.hd	25YRS	21/10/21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	8
157	Sciences	Dr. Rakhi Das	Associate Professor	38	P.hd	01YRS	11/11/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2
158	Sciences	Dr. Shriparna Saxena	Professor	57	P.hd	21 YRS	1/9/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	15
159	Sciences	Dr. Ashish Dutta	Professor	48	P.hd	22 YRS	9/9/2008	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	51
160	Sciences	Dr. Sunita Sharma	Professor	51	P.hd	20.3YRS	9/1/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	20
161	Sciences	Nitin Kansliwal	Assistant Professor	46	M. Sc.	11.5Yrs	10/18/2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	0
162	Sciences	Dr. Shivangi Sharma	Assistant Professor	22	M. Sc.	3.1Yrs	1/2/2022	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC Norms	2


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIV
Information about the Library

S. No.	Total Space (all kinds)	Computer/Communication facilities	Total No. of Ref. Books(Each Department)		All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis
			Name of School	No. of Book	
1	50,700 Square Feet	Yes	SAGE School of Arts, Humanities & Social Science	31	Yes
2			SAGE School of Agriculture	90	
3			SAGE School of Science	106	
4			SAGE School of Commerce	86	
5			SAGE School of Advance Computing	25	
6			SAGE School of Design	19	
7			SAGE School of Management	76	
8			SAGE School of Journalism and Mass Communication	09	
9			SAGE School of Performing Arts	43	
10			SAGE School of Engineering & Technology	82	
11			SAGE School of Computer Application	15	
12			SAGE School of Language & Culture	Nil	
13			SAGE School of Law & Legal Studies	Nil	
14			SAGE School of Architecture MFSC	Nil	
15			SAGE School of Pharmacy	16	



Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XV

Information about the Equipment

S. No.	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present condition	Date of purchase
1	Drawing Stand Adjustable Wooden Easels	BDES	1500	Working	13/07/2020
2	Drawing Board Full Imperial-5	INTERIOR	800	Working	13/07/2020
3	Drawing Board Half Imperial-7	INTERIOR	800	Working	13/07/2020
4	Drawing Board Clip Omega	INTERIOR	200	Working	13/07/2020
5	T-Square	INTERIOR	400	Working	13/07/2020
6	Architectural Set Square	INTERIOR	2000	Working	13/07/2020
7	Parallel Bar with metal clamps	INTERIOR	700	Working	13/07/2020
8	cartridge full imperial sheet	INTERIOR	400	Working	13/07/2020
9	Ivory sheets	INTERIOR	500	Working	13/07/2020
10	artist skecth book/drawing -A3	INTERIOR	400	Working	13/07/2020
11	newspaper sheets	APPAREL		Working	13/0 /2020
12	roller scale 30cm	INTERIOR	250	Working	13/07/2020
13	knead able art eraser	INTERIOR	300	Working	13/07/2020
14	apsara assorted drawing pencils	BDES	60	Working	13/07/2020
15	apsara charcoal pencils	BDES	50	Working	13/07/2020
16	metal paper cutter	BDES	300	Working	13/07/2020
17	Plastic 25 paint wells palettes	BDES	200	Working	13/07/2020
18	palette Knife	BDES	400	Working	13/07/2020
19	clay modeling tools	BDES	600	Working	13/07/2020
20	scotch/invisible tape	BDES	180	Working	13/07/2020
21	tape dispencer	BDES	250	Working	13/07/2020
22	painter masking tape/paper tape	BDES	200	Working	13/07/2020


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

23	Artistic painting brushes	BDES	350	Working	13/07/2020
24	Staedtler luna round shaped color pencils	BDES	1500	Working	13/07/2020
25	metal cutter blade	BDES	400	Working	13/07/2020
26	Camel artistic poster color	BDES	450	Working	13/07/2020
27	Wooden 3D Geometrical Shapes	BDES	900	Working	13/07/2020
28	10mm drill polymak ldk	BDES	3100	Working	13/07/2020
29	4" cutt off wheel	INTERIOR	700	Working	13/07/2020
30	4" T.C.T. blade	INTERIOR	2050	Working	13/07/2020
31	Adjustable Wrench 8"	INTERIOR	250	Working	13/07/2020
32	Adjustable Wrench 10"	INTERIOR	350	Working	13/07/2020
33	Angel Grinder 670W Polymak	INTERIOR	2800	Working	13/07/2020
34	Bench Grinder 6"	INTERIOR	2000	Working	13/07/2020
35	Bench Vice 5"	INTERIOR	1500	Working	13/07/2020
36	Blower	INTERIOR	700	Working	13/07/2020
37	Chisel 12" (Flat)	INTERIOR	300	Working	13/07/2020
38	Chisel 12" (Round)	INTERIOR	300	Working	13/07/2020
39	Chisel 7PSC (Mix)	INTERIOR	300	Working	13/07/2020
40	Cutter	INTERIOR	100	Working	13/07/2020
41	Drill M/c	INTERIOR	4700	Working	13/07/2020
42	Drill M/c 13mm	INTERIOR	1760	Working	13/07/2020
43	File Flat 250mm (Rough)	INTERIOR	1760	Working	13/07/2020
44	File Flat 250mm (Smooth)	INTERIOR	250	Working	13/07/2020
45	File Round 250mm (Rough)	INTERIOR	200	Working	13/07/2020
46	File Round 250 mm (Smooth)	INTERIOR	250	Working	13/07/2020
47	File Triangular 150mm	INTERIOR	800	Working	13/07/2020
48	Hammer 200cr Spec	INTERIOR	1500	Working	13/07/2020
49	Hammer with Handle 2lb	INTERIOR	500	Working	13/07/2020

University Grants Commission

50	Hammer with Handle 3lb	INTERIOR	500	Working	13/07/2020
51	Hammer (Scaling) Claw	INTERIOR	500	Working	13/07/2020
52	Hexa Side Double	INTERIOR	500	Working	13/07/2020
53	Hexa Frame (Heavy)	INTERIOR	500	Working	13/07/2020
54	Hexa Frame (M.P)	INTERIOR	500	Working	13/07/2020
55	Jig Saw PM 60	INTERIOR	2500	Working	13/07/2020
56	Junior Hexa Frame	INTERIOR	150	Working	13/07/2020
57	Nose Plier 6"	INTERIOR	230	Working	13/07/2020
58	Pipe Wrench 12"	INTERIOR	340	Working	13/07/2020
59	Planner	INTERIOR		Working	13/07/2020
60	Plier 8"	INTERIOR	150	Working	13/07/2020
61	Right Angel 12"	INTERIOR	400	Working	13/07/2020
62	Right Angel 8"	INTERIOR	350	Working	13/07/2020
63	SD Drill M/c	INTERIOR	1200	Working	13/07/2020
64	Screw Driver (2*1)903	INTERIOR	100	Working	13/07/2020
65	Screw Driver (2*1)904	INTERIOR	100	Working	13/07/2020
66	Steel 3MT	INTERIOR	310	Working	13/07/2020
67	Wire Brush	INTERIOR	300	Working	13/07/2020
68	Wood Handsaw	INTERIOR	1200	Working	13/07/2020
69	Wood Handsaw 18"	INTERIOR	400	Working	13/07/2020
70	Wood Handsaw 24"	INTERIOR	450	Working	13/07/2020
71	Wooden Bit 12mm	INTERIOR	350	Working	13/07/2020
72	Wooden Bit 25mm	INTERIOR	350	Working	13/07/2020
73	EPS thermacol Sheet	BDES	450	Working	13/07/2020
74	Rasp File	INTERIOR	370	Working	13/07/2020
75	Sand Paper	BDES	300	Working	13/07/2020
76	Jack (single needle sewign m/c)	APPAREL	130	Working	13/07/2020
77	Juki (single needle sewign m/c)	APPAREL	130	Working	13/07/2020
78	iron	APPAREL	1700	Working	13/07/2020
79	measuring tape	APPAREL	100	Working	13/07/2020
80	scissor	APPAREL	500	Working	13/07/2020
81	seam ripper	APPAREL	100	Working	13/07/2020
82	machine needle	APPAREL	200	Working	13/07/2020
83	mannequin	APPAREL	7000	Working	13/07/2020

University Grants Commission

84	dress form	APPAREL	4000	Working	13/07/2020
85	hanger stand	APPAREL	1000	Working	13/07/2020
86	l scale	APPAREL	500	Working	13/07/2020
87	hip shaper	APPAREL	500	Working	13/07/2020
88	tracing wheel	APPAREL	350	Working	13/07/2020
89	DDI 8100E DD Motor (Juki Sewign m/c)	APPAREL	9000	Working	13/07/2020
90	Mo 6814 (Interlock sewing m/c	APPAREL	14000	Working	13/07/2020
91	vaccume table	APPAREL	2000	Working	13/07/2020
92	usha wonder stitch	APPAREL	15000	Working	13/07/2020
93	MH Fabric Dress Form for Display (size 8,10,12, offwhite	APPAREL	3540	Working	18/01/2021
94	Fiberglass dress form full body standing male	APPAREL	13500	Working	18/01/2021
95	female mannequin torso manikin dress form adjustable detachable realistic full body mannequin odel display with metal base 69"	APPAREL	4299	Working	18/01/2021
96	fiberglass fashion kids mannequins	APPAREL	3500	Working	18/01/2021
97	Jewellery stand (10.5")	APPAREL	1399	Working	18/01/2021
98	Hand display stand holder mannequin	APPAREL	699	Working	18/01/2021
99	embroidery kit	APPAREL	480	Working	18/01/2021
100	sewing kit with 25 spools of 100% polyster thread, box of 10 tailor marker/chalk,1 small scissors,30hand sewing needles with threader & a cutter	APPAREL	325	Working	18/01/2021




 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

101	DFH Marker/ tailor chalk (multicolor, 2")	APPAREL	189	Working	18/01/2021
102	Professional taylor scissor, multipurpose scissor (Combo of 3)	APPAREL	293	Working	18/01/2021
103	designer den tie dye premium kit	APPAREL	490	Working	18/01/2021
104	fabric dye color	APPAREL	260	Working	18/01/2021
105	A.S Enterprises mhh dmc handpicked cotton piping thread dori - pack of 4	APPAREL	99	Working	18/01/2021
106	light weight mulmul cotton 5.5 meter fabric for saree, dupatta, scarf, craft making (plain white, lenght- 5.5 meter, width-45.5 inch approx)	APPAREL	500	Working	18/01/2021
107	usha cook joy (3616) 1600-wattinduction cooktop (black)	APPAREL	1978	Working	18/01/2021
108	tata salt roc salt, 1kg	APPAREL	89	Working	18/01/2021
109	vardhman tie & dye fixer for fabric printing, pack of 2, 50 ml each bottle	APPAREL		Working	18/01/2021
110	bucket	APPAREL	300	Working	18/01/2021
111	mugs	APPAREL	70	Working	18/01/2021
112	blumfye cloth drying rope (max stretch- 10 feet)	APPAREL	155	Working	18/01/2021
113	plastic clothes hanger hanging hook grips cloth drying clips	APPAREL	225	Working	18/01/2021
114	scotch- brite scrub pad regular - pack of 3	APPAREL	40	Working	18/01/2021

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

115	scotch- brite sponge wipe, pack of 5 (color & print may vary)	APPAREL	265	Working	18/01/2021
116	Stainless steel kitchen pincers cooking utencil holder with easy gripping handle	APPAREL	199	Working	18/01/2021
117	 handmade wooden bloc print diy craft kit- panchtantra story book- (elephant & hares) (5 years +) multicolor	APPAREL	715	Working	18/01/2021
118	isomers water erasable fabric marke marking pen for fashion designing set of 3	APPAREL	70	Working	18/01/2021
119	atlas color pigment acrymine binder paste (set of 2) 250 ml each, for block & screen textile printing	APPAREL	225	Working	18/01/2021
120	 light weight mulmul cotton 5.5 meter fabric for saree, dupatta, scarf, craft making (plain white, lenght- 5.5 meter, width-45.5 inch approx)	APPAREL	500	Working	18/01/2021
121	fabric-castell fabric colors - 10ml each (Pack of 12)	APPAREL	180	Working	18/01/2021
122	Bringhom Handle cloth brush for washing/cleanin brush (1U,LxW:14cm*6cm, Aqua Green)s81	APPAREL	125	Working	18/01/2021

University Grants Commission

123	asintrubber roller brayer rollers, 2" glue roller black handle	APPAREL	399	Working	18/01/2021
124	ink tray	APPAREL	400	Working	18/01/2021
125	Harmonium	Performing arts (dance and music)	12,500/-	Working	44230
126	keyboard PA 600	Performing arts (dance and music)	70,585/-	Working	44230
127	Pearl Jazz Drum	Performing arts (dance and music)	85,000/-	Working	44230
128	Dholak	Performing arts (dance and music)	2,500/-	Working	44230
129	1 set Tabla	Performing arts (dance and music)	7,500/-	Working	44230
130	1 Melodica	Performing arts (dance and music)	2000/-	Working	44230
131	1 Yamaha guitar	Performing arts (dance and music)	8,500/-	Working	44230
132	1 Tanpura with Taal peti	Performing arts (dance and music)	7,000/-	Working	44230
133	GHUNGAROO knotted with rope (50-50)	Performing arts (dance and music)	600/-	Working	44230
134	LP rock Shaker	Performing arts (dance and music)	3,000/-	Working	44230
135	CHIMES JINBAO 36 BARS WITH STAND	Performing arts (dance and music)	6500	Working	44230
136	Congo shakers	Performing arts (dance and music)	1,200/-	Working	44230
137	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
138	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
139	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
140	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
141	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
142	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
143	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
144	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
145	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Education
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission


146	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
147	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
148	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
149	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
150	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
151	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
152	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
153	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
154	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
155	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
156	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
157	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
158	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
159	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
160	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
161	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
162	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
163	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
164	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
165	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
166	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
167	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
168	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
169	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
170	Computer Systems	SSOAC	91500	WORKING	43565
171	Apple TV	SSOAC	14000	WORKING	44021
172	Apple TV	SSOAC	14000	WORKING	44021
173	Apple TV	SSOAC	14000	WORKING	44021
174	Apple TV	SSOAC	14000	WORKING	44021
175	Ipad	SSOAC	25500	WORKING	18/07/20
176	Ipad	SSOAC	25500	WORKING	18/07/20
177	Ipad	SSOAC	25500	WORKING	18/07/20
178	Ipad	SSOAC	25500	WORKING	18/07/20
179	Ipad	SSOAC	25500	WORKING	18/07/20
180	Ipad	SSOAC	25500	WORKING	18/07/20
181	Apple Pencil	SSOAC	8300	WORKING	18/07/20
182	Apple Pencil	SSOAC	8300	WORKING	18/07/20
183	Apple Pencil	SSOAC	8300	WORKING	18/07/20
184	Apple Pencil	SSOAC	8300	WORKING	18/07/20
185	Apple Pencil	SSOAC	8300	WORKING	18/07/20
186	Apple Pencil	SSOAC	8300	WORKING	18/07/20
187	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

188	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
189	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
190	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
191	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
192	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
193	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
194	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
195	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
196	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
197	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
198	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
199	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
200	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
201	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
202	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
203	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
204	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
205	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
206	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
207	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
208	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
209	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
210	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
211	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
212	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
213	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
214	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
215	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
216	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
217	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
218	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
219	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
220	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
221	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
222	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
223	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
224	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
225	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
226	Computer System	SSOCA	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
227	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
228	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
229	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission


230	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
231	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
232	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
233	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
234	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
235	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
236	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
237	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
238	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
239	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
240	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
241	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
242	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
243	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
244	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
245	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
246	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
247	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
248	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
249	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
250	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
251	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
252	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
253	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
254	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
255	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
256	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
257	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
258	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
259	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
260	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
261	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
262	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
263	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
264	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
265	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
266	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
267	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
268	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
269	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
270	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
271	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

272	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
273	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
274	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
275	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
276	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
277	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
278	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
279	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
280	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
281	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
282	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
283	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
284	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
285	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
286	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
287	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
288	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
289	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
290	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
291	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
292	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
293	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
294	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
295	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
296	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
297	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
298	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
299	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
300	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
301	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
302	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
303	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
304	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
305	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
306	Computer System	SSOAC	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
307	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
308	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
309	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
310	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
311	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
312	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
313	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

314	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
315	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
316	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
317	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
318	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
319	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
320	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
321	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
322	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
323	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
324	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
325	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
326	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
327	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
328	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
329	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
330	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
331	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
332	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
333	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
334	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
335	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
336	Computer System	SSOET	32450	WORKING	15/06/2020
337	Computer System	SSOET	32450	WORKING	15/06/2020
338	Computer System	SSOET	32450	WORKING	15/06/2020
339	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
340	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
341	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
342	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
343	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
344	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
345	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
346	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
347	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
348	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
349	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
350	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
351	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
352	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
353	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
354	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
355	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020

Registrar

University Grants Commission

356	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
357	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
358	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
359	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
360	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
361	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
362	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
363	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
364	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
365	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
366	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
367	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
368	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
369	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
370	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
371	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
372	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
373	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
374	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
375	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
376	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
377	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
378	Computer System	SSOET	25370	WORKING	15/06/2020
379	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
380	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
381	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
382	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
383	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
384	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
385	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
386	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
387	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
388	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
389	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
390	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
391	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
392	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
393	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
394	Computer System	SSOET	44250	WORKING	15/06/2020
395	Computer System	SSOET	32450	WORKING	15/06/2020
396	Computer System	SSOET	32450	WORKING	15/06/2020
397	Screw Driver-904 Taparia	SSOET	100	WORKING	1/7/2021

University Grants Commission

398	Screw Driver-903-1 Taparia	SSOET	240	WORKING	1/7/2021
399	Screw Driver-6	SSOET	90	WORKING	1/7/2021
400	38/*4 -s400-White Tool	SSOET	700	WORKING	1/7/2021
401	Square shovels with plastic handle	SSOET	2250	WORKING	1/7/2021
402	Heating Torch	SSOET	280	WORKING	1/7/2021
403	painter spray gun 1pint pro1	SSOET	850	WORKING	1/7/2021
404	Spring Calliper in side 8	SSOET	1200	WORKING	1/7/2021
405	Spring Calliper outside 8	SSOET	1200	WORKING	1/7/2021
406	Spring Calliper divider 8	SSOET	1280	WORKING	1/7/2021
407	spirit level SL 1012 Taparia	SSOET	360	WORKING	1/7/2021
408	Try square 6	SSOET	4200	WORKING	1/7/2021
409	50C.steel vice F/B5	SSOET	1450	WORKING	1/7/2021
410	Circlip Plier Internal 1442-7C -Taparia	SSOET	480	WORKING	1/7/2021
411	Swage Block C.I 12*12*4	SSOET	6854	WORKING	1/7/2021
412	Alps Tap Set M-6	SSOET	960	WORKING	1/7/2021
413	Tap Handle	SSOET	180	WORKING	1/7/2021
414	Tap Handle (Adjustable)1/2	SSOET	110	WORKING	1/7/2021
415	Spindle	SSOET	110	WORKING	1/7/2021
416	HSS Drill Bit 15mm -Addison	SSOET	920	WORKING	1/5/2021
417	HSS Drill Bit 19mm -Addison	SSOET	1250	WORKING	1/5/2021
418	HSS Drill Bit 25mm- Addison	SSOET	2300	WORKING	1/5/2021
419	Tenon Saw with plastic Handle 10	SSOET	900	WORKING	1/5/2021
420	Screw Driver set -812 Taparia	SSOET	190	WORKING	1/5/2021
421	38/*4 -s400-White Tool	SSOET	290	WORKING	1/5/2021
422	Tringular FileFlat Bastard file 100mm	SSOET	1200	WORKING	1/5/2021
423	Flat Bastard file 100mm	SSOET	734	WORKING	1/5/2021
424	Soldering Iron (S.I.65W-831)	SSOET	560	WORKING	1/5/2021
425	Screw Pitch Gauge inch Size	SSOET	280	WORKING	1/5/2021
426	Adjustable Spanner 10-AJAY	SSOET	760	WORKING	1/5/2021
427	Allen key set-(1.5 to 10mm)AKM9V	SSOET	360	WORKING	1/5/2021
428	Number Punch set 0-9 1/2" rabro	SSOET	650	WORKING	1/5/2021
429	Anvil (C.I) 25kg	SSOET	3840	WORKING	1/5/2021
430	Baby Vice Fixed Clamp type 75mm	SSOET	850	WORKING	1/5/2021
431	Hammer 300g	SSOET	4708	WORKING	1/5/2021
432	Hammer with handle D/F 500gms -Hira	SSOET	7348	WORKING	1/5/2021
433	Air Blower	SSOET	1400	WORKING	1/5/2021
434	Socket Set	SSOET	3300	WORKING	1/5/2021
435	Gas Welding set -Asha	SSOET	1800	WORKING	1/5/2021
436	Carpenter Vice S.G. Iron Body 10	SSOET	37200	WORKING	1/5/2021
437	HSS Drill Bit 1/4"mm -Addison	SSOET	380	WORKING	1/5/2021
438	Centre punch 1/2*6	SSOET	780	WORKING	1/5/2021
439	Chain pipe Wrench 3	SSOET	950	WORKING	1/5/2021

University Grants Commission

440	Chisel1048- Taparia	SSOET	350	WORKING	1/5/2021
441	Saw & Bladge M10 40MM-Cumi Gold	SSOET	2250	WORKING	1/5/2021
442	Sledge Hammer D/F with wooden Handle 1lbs	SSOET	2250	WORKING	1/5/2021
443	Pocker 871	SSOET	700	WORKING	1/5/2021
444	Dial Guage 10mm	SSOET	1350	WORKING	1/5/2021
445	Digital Caliper 150mm Mitotoyo	SSOET	1900	WORKING	1/5 '2021
446	Drill Chuck 13mm	SSOET	560	WORKING	1/5/2021
447	Welding Holder	SSOET	1200	WORKING	1/5/2021
448	Scale 12	SSOET	2000	WORKING	1/5/2021
449	Try square 10	SSOET	2100	WORKING	1/5/2021
450	Magnetic Stand	SSOET	3700	WORKING	1/7/2021
451	Wooden Marketing Guage	SSOET	600	WORKING	1/7/2021
452	Lever	SSOET	350	WORKING	1/7/2021
453	0-25Mic Aerospace	SSOET	3300	WORKING	1/7/2021
454	0-25Mic Aerospace	SSOET	700	WORKING	1/7/2021
455	Monkey Piler 1225N-Taperia	SSOET	320	WORKING	1/7/2021
456	Chisel 0810 -17*280-Flat	SSOET	3200	WORKING	1/7/2021
457	Long Nose Plier-6	SSOET	340	WORKING	1/7/2021
458	Number Punch set 0-9 1/2" rabro	SSOET	380	WORKING	1/7 '2021
459	Oil Can 1/2 Pint	SSOET	210	WORKING	1/7/2021
460	Oil Stone	SSOET	700	WORKING	1/7/2021
461	Tool Holder PH65A	SSOET	1752	WORKING	1/7/2021
462	Pincers 1541-8-Taparia	SSOET	900	WORKING	1/7/2021
463	B.S.P Die Set Complete 1/2 to 1	SSOET	1400	WORKING	1/7/2021
464	Pipe Vice Square Piller Type-2	SSOET	850	WORKING	1/7/2021
465	Pipe Wrench 1274-14(PW14)-Taparia	SSOET	480	WORKING	1/7/2021
466	Pipe Wrench 1275-18(PW18)-Taparia	SSOET	550	WORKING	1/7/2021
467	Pipe Wrench 1276-24(PW24)-Taparia	SSOET	980	WORKING	1/5/2021
468	Hand Planner 1*3/4	SSOET	210	WORKING	1/5/2021
469	Combination Plier-8	SSOET	420	WORKING	1/5/2021
470	Bearing Puller (Internal) Light for bearing 6201	SSOET	780	WORKING	1/5/2021
471	Flat File FL 3001	SSOET	280	WORKING	1/5 '2021
472	Revolving Centre MT3	SSOET	1600	WORKING	1/5/2021
473	Ring Spanner Set 6 to 32mm(18010)-Taparia	SSOET	1350	WORKING	1/5/2021
474	HSS Round Die	SSOET	240	WORKING	1/5/2021
475	Belt Punch Kit 4 to 20 (12Pieces)in kit	SSOET	580	WORKING	1/5/2021
476	Pipe Bending Machine	SSOET	5200	WORKING	1/5/2021
477	Gas Cutter -Ashu	SSOET	1450	WORKING	1/5/2021
478	Lighter Stone	SSOET	45	WORKING	1/5/2021
479	Regulator Ashu	SSOET	1800	WORKING	1/5/2021
480	Glass Cutter	SSOET	120	WORKING	1/5/2021
481	Straight Grinder 125mm	SSOET	2100	WORKING	1/5/2021

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Education
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

482	Angle Grinder M9512B-Makita	SSOET	2100	WORKING	1/5/2021
483	Drilling Machine	SSOET	1750	WORKING	1/5/2021
484	Try Square 6	SSOET	700	WORKING	1/5/2021
485	Try Square 8	SSOET	1250	WORKING	1/5/2021
486	Goggles Care type	SSOET	300	WORKING	1/5/2021
487	Leather Apron 24*36	SSOET	1650	WORKING	1/5/2021
488	Hand Screen	SSOET	700	WORKING	1/5/2021
489	Goggles	SSOET	350	WORKING	1/5/2021
490	Leather Hand Gloves	SSOET	3500	WORKING	1/5/2021
491	Marble Cutter Machine	SSOET	2000	WORKING	1/5/2021
492	800W 13mm Hammer Drill Machine	SSOET	1800	WORKING	1/5/2021
493	Cube Mould 15*15 CM 7KG UP	SSOET	950	WORKING	1/5/2021
494	Rubber Mallet-2	SSOET	4200	WORKING	1/7/2021
495	Saw Chain 18	SSOET	3750	WORKING	1/7/2021
496	Hammer With Handle D/F CP	SSOET	3210	WORKING	1/7/2021
497	Hammer- 340g	SSOET	5010	WORKING	1/7/2021
498	Diamond Teg 2	SSOET	300	WORKING	1/7/2021
499	Round Die Handle 1	SSOET	180	WORKING	1/7/2021
500	Drill Set 1 to 13mm	SSOET	380	WORKING	1/7/2021
501	Round Bast 200mm RD 2001	SSOET	2700	WORKING	1/7/2021
502	Filler Guage 3-1/2*26Bladges	SSOET	186	WORKING	1/7/2021
503	Hammer	SSOET	1100	WORKING	1/7/2021
504	Sledge Hammer D/F with Bamboo Handle 2kg	SSOET	880	WORKING	1/7/2021
505	Sledge Hammer D/F with Bamboo Handle 3kg	SSOET	1320	WORKING	1/7/2021
506	Sledge Hammer without Handle 5kg	SSOET	1760	WORKING	1/7/2021
507	Tape 3mt	SSOET	175	WORKING	1/7/2021
508	Welding Machine MMA250	SSOET	8200	WORKING	1/7/2021
509	Masonry Drill Bit Set (4-5-6-8-10)	SSOET	2750	WORKING	1/7/2021
510	Jig Saw Machine	SSOET	8000	WORKING	1/5/2021
511	Allen Key Black Finish k8V	SSOET	150	WORKING	1/5/2021
512	Wire Brush 2" Ingco	SSOET	300	WORKING	1/5/2021
513	Kristal Wire Gauge Round	SSOET	230	WORKING	1/5/2021
514	Chesel 0810-17*280 Pointed	SSOET	3375	WORKING	1/5/2021
515	Hack Saw Blade 12*1 Sharp	SSOET	5250	WORKING	1/5/2021
516	Bracket Adda	SSOET	2600	WORKING	1/5/2021
517	Chisel 102 -Taparia	SSOET	450	WORKING	1/5/2021
518	Shearing Machine Lever Type Hand Operated 12	SSOET	5650	WORKING	1/7/2021
519	Flat Bastard file TFL2501-Taparia	SSOET	2660	WORKING	1/7/2021
520	Scissors GL-2185	SSOET	360	WORKING	1/7/2021
521	Flat File FL 3001	SSOET	4200	WORKING	1/7/2021
522	Flat Bastard file TFL2501-Taparia	SSOET	8250	WORKING	1/7/2021
523	Flat Bastard file 100mm	SSOET	1200	WORKING	1/7/2021

University Grants Commission

524	Flat Bastard file 150mm FL1501-Taparia	SSOET	1800	WORKING	1/7/2021
525	12/24 * 27 Doe Spanner	SSOET	700	WORKING	1/7/2021
526	Half Round Bastered file 10"250mm	SSOET	2250	WORKING	1/7/2021
527	Half Round Bastered file 300mm HR3001	SSOET	7200	WORKING	1/7/2021
528	Half Round Bastered file 300mm HR2001	SSOET	1350	WORKING	1/7/2021
529	Flat Bast 14 JK	SSOET	560	WORKING	1/7/2021
530	Junior Hack Saw Frame Rod Wala	SSOET	150	WORKING	1/7/2021
531	Chop Saw Machine 14' M2401B- Makita	SSOET	8900	WORKING	1/7/2021
532	M.S V-Block 4 Square * 6 long	SSOET	3170	WORKING	1/7/2021
533	Sine Bar 250mm	SSOET	8652	WORKING	1/7/2021
534	Anvi CI 25kg	SSOET	3840	WORKING	1/7/2021
535	Drill Machine Vice Heavy 3	SSOET	2360	WORKING	1/7/2021
536	Bench vice no-5	SSOET	47680	WORKING	1/7/2021
537	Surface Plate	SSOET	11120	WORKING	1/7/2021
538	Straight Edges 12	SSOET	690	WORKING	1/7/2021
539	Slotted Angle Plate CI 200 * 150 * 125mm	SSOET	4630	WORKING	1/7/2021
540	Tong (Close Flat)	SSOET	4850	WORKING	1/7/2021
541	Tong Round Hallow	SSOET	2425	WORKING	1/7/2021
542	Curved Chisel Guage	SSOET	1046	WORKING	1/7/2021
543	Vernier 6"Plain	SSOET	3250	WORKING	1/7/2021
544	mag Glass 3"	SSOET	975	WORKING	1/7/2021
545	Vernier Depth Guage6	SSOET	960	WORKING	1/7/2021
546	Vernier Caliper insize 1205-1502S	SSOET	3960	WORKING	1/7/2021
547	Pipe Vice Square Piller Type-2	SSOET	26040	WORKING	1/7/2021


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVI

Sports Infrastructure

I. Facility

Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports

Indoor: Carom, Chess, Badminton, Table tennis

Outdoor: Basket Ball, Football, Volleyball, Hockey

(a) (Athletics, Football, hockey, Cricket, etc.) Yes

(b) Track for Athletics Yes

(c) Basket ball courts Yes

(d) Squash/Tennis Courts

(e) Swimming Pool(Size)

(f) Indoor Sports Facilities including gymnasium Yes

(g) Any other


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

Separately for Governing Board, Executive Council, Board of Management, Academic Council, Finance Committee, Board of Studies, Others

S. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Governing Body	As per Enclosure 25		2/11/2019
2	Board of Management			26/12/2019
3	Academic Council			25/2/2020
4	Finance Committee			6/1/2020
5	Standing Committee			27/9/2021


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVIII

Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University

NAME	Designation	AGE	Qualification	Scale of pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes /no If YES Details
Dr. Ashish Dutta	Director General	48	Ph.d	6th Pay commission	09-09-2008	Yes
Dr. V. K. Jain	Vice Chancellor	49	Ph. D.	7th Pay commission	12-10-2020	Yes
Mr.Sudhir Shrivastava	Student Coordinator	45	M.Tech	6th Pay commission	20/02/08	Yes
Dr. Sanjay Sharma	Head International Affairs	53	Ph.D	6th Pay commission	2020	Yes
Mr.Sandeep Shrivastava	Registrar Office	39	M.Tech.	6th Pay commission	2020	Yes
Dr. Amita Mourya	Exam Controller	41	Ph. D.	6th Pay commission	16.10.20	Yes
Mr. Naveen Kumar Shra	Dy. Registrar (Estt.)	37	MBA	6th Pay commission	28-9-20	Yes
Mr. Vikas Jain	Account Officer	52	M.Com/MBA	6th Pay commission	1/11/2008	Yes
Mr. Sameer Dubey	Admin Officer	37	MCA	6th Pay commission	1/8/2012	Yes
Mr. R.P Singh	Sports Officer	56	BSC/B.ed	6th Pay commission	15-02-2021	Yes
Mr. Anat Shrivastava	TNP Officer	34	M. Tech.	6th Pay commission	11-10-2020	Yes
Mr. Prakash Shrivastava	Admin	56	B.A/Diploma	6th Pay commission	1/5/2019	Yes
Ms.Shailee Gupta	Admin	40	MA, LLB	6th Pay commission	10/8/2020	Yes
Mrs. Seema Sawner	Admin	45	BA	6th Pay commission	11-Oct-21	Yes
Ms. Veena Patel	Admin	35	B.Com	6th Pay commission	8/2/2021	Yes
Ms. Deepika Hanotiya	Admin	34	Post Graduation	6th Pay commission	1/3/2021	Yes
Ms.Meena samseriya	Admin	39	Post Graduation	6th Pay commission	1/7/2020	Yes
Mr. Ravi Shankar Sharma	Admin	45	10th	6th Pay commission	2020	Yes
Mr. Daya Ram Rajput	Admin	56	MA, MBA Pursuing	6th Pay commission	6 Dec 2021	Yes
Mr. Sushil dubey	Admin	53	UG	6th Pay commission	12/6/2021	Yes
Mr. Ajay Ahirwar	Admin	26	UG	6th Pay commission	4/8/2020	Yes
Mr. Neeraj Sharma	Admin	33	UG	6th Pay commission	26/10/21	Yes
Mr. Harish	Admin	46	BCA	6th Pay commission	2/12/2021	Yes
Mr. Balakdas Sawner	Admin	48	B.sc	6th Pay commission	25-Oct-21	Yes
Mr. Akash Khare	Admin	42	B. Lib.	6th Pay commission	1/5/2020	Yes
Mr. T Thomas	Admin	51	Post Graduation	6th Pay commission	21-09	Yes
Mr. Nitin Saxena	Admin	44	M. Com.	6th Pay commission	17-8-20	Yes
Mr.Lalit Lodhi	Admin	30	Post Graduation	6th Pay commission	11/1/2020	Yes
Mr. Komal Kumar Shukla	Lab Technician	32	Diploma	6th Pay commission	1/11/2021	Yes
Mr. M. L. Mishra	Lab Technician	28	Diploma	6th Pay commission	1/11/2021	Yes
Mr. Atul Vyas	Lab Technician	33	M.Com	6th Pay commission	1/11/2021	Yes
Mr. Kuldeep Soni	Lab Technician	53	MBA	6th Pay commission	14.01-2021	Yes
Mr. Paramhans	Lab Technician	51	Diploma	6th Pay commission	14.01-2021	Yes
Mr. Narbada Prasad	Lab Technician	48	8th	6th Pay commission	14.01-2021	Yes
Mr. Nand Kishor Shrivastava	Lab Technician	35	12th	6th Pay commission	14.01-2021	Yes
Mr. Jeevan Sahu	Lab Technician	38	Diploma	6th Pay commission	3-3-2021	Yes
Mr. Sudhir atulkar	Lab Technician	37	B.Com	6th Pay commission	23-9-2019	Yes
Mr.Rahul Lone	Lab Technician	27	B, Tech.	6th Pay commission	7/12/2009	Yes
Ms. Devvani	LIBRARIAN	51	M.LIB	6th Pav commission	1/11/2021	Yes

Registrar
Sudhakar Agrawal
SAGE University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-01

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 347]

भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019-श्रावण 23, शक 1941

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13682-225-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.)-अधि.- मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 13 अगस्त, 2019 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम
क्रमांक ११ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६

[दिनांक १३ अगस्त, २०१६ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १४ अगस्त, २०१६ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप से यह अधिनियमित हो :-

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६ है.

संक्षिप्त नाम

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

अनुसूची का २. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, संशोधन अनुक्रमांक ३३ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं अर्थात् :-

अनुक्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
३४	संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	श्री अग्रवाल एजुकेशनल पब्लिक ट्रस्ट, २५०, सागर प्लाजा, जोन-२ एम.पी.नगर, भोपाल	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक, ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, कटारा एक्सटेंशन, सहारा बायपास रोड भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.
३५	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर.	सर्वसहारा फाउन्डेशन, एस-१९१/सी सेकंड फ्लोर, मानक कॉम्पलेक्स, शकरपुर नई दिल्ली- ६२.	कंपनी अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का १) की धारा २५ के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कंपनी.	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, एन.एच-१२ ए, शारदा देवी मंदिर के पास रिछाई, बरेला जबलपुर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.
३६	आई.ई.एस. विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	इंफोटेक एजुकेशन सोसाइटी, आई.ई.एस. कैम्पस कलखेड़ा रातीबड़ मेन रोड, भोपाल.	म.प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	आई.ई.एस. विश्वविद्यालय आई.ई.एस. कैम्पस, कलखेड़ा रातीबड़, मेन रोड भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.
३७	सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन.	गुरु हरगोविंद सोसाइटी, १३, लाला लाजपत राय कॉलोनी, रायसेन रोड, भोपाल.	म.प्र. सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम अगारिया चोपड़ा, जिला रायसेन.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश."

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13682-225-इक्कीस-अ (प्रा.)-अधि.- भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (३) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2019 (क्रमांक 11 सन् 2019) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

MADHYA PRADESH ACT**NO. 11 OF 2019****THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2019**

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 13th August, 2019; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 14th August, 2019.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the seventieth year of the Republic of India as follows :-

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2019.

Short title.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 33 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:-

Amendment of Schedule.

S.No.	Name of Private university	Name of Sponsoring body	Mode of forming Sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"34.	Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Bhopal.	Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, 250, Sagar Plaza, Zone-2 M.P. Nagar, Bhopal.	Public Trust, registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951)	Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
35.	Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.	Sarvsahara Foundation, S-191/C 2nd Floor, Manak Complex,	Company registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of	Mangalayatan University, NH-12 A, Near Sharda Devi Mandir Richai,	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		Shakarpur, New Delhi-92.	1956).	Barela, Jabalpur.	
36.	I.E.S University, Bhopal.	Infotech Education Society I.E.S. Campus, Kalkheda Ratibad Main Road, Bhopal.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	I.E.S University, I.E.S. Campus Kalkheda Ratibad Main Road, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
37.	Sam Global University, Raisen.	Guru Hargovind Society, 13, Lala Lajpat Rai Colony, Raisen Road, Bhopal.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Sam Global University, Village Agariya Chopda, District Raisen.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.";

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13683-224-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.)-अधि.- मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 13 अगस्त, 2019 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक १० सन् २०१९

मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, २०१९

[दिनांक १३ अगस्त, २०१९ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १४ अगस्त, २०१९ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, १९७३ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :-

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

१. (१) इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, २०१६ है.

संक्षिप्त नाम
और प्रारंभ.

(२) यह "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र" में इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होगा.

२. मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक २२ सन् १९७३) की द्वितीय अनुसूची में,—

द्वितीय अनुसूची
का संशोधन.

(एक) भाग एक में, अनुक्रमांक २, ५ और ६ तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर,
निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात् :-

अनुक्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	मुख्यालय	क्षेत्रीय अधिकारिता (राजस्व जिलों की सीमाओं के भीतर समाविष्ट क्षेत्र)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)
२.	रानी दुर्गावती विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर	जबलपुर	जबलपुर, मण्डला, कटनी, डिण्डोरी और नरसिंहपुर.
५.	अवधेश प्रताप सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, रीवा	रीवा	रीवा, सतना, सीधी, शहडोल, अनूपपुर, उमरिया एवं सिंगरौली.
६.	बरकतउल्ला विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल	भोपाल	भोपाल, सीहोर, रायसेन, विदिशा, होशंगाबाद, राजगढ़, हरदा, ";

(दो) भाग दो में, अनुक्रमांक १ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :-

अनुक्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	मुख्यालय	क्षेत्रीय अधिकारिता (राजस्व जिलों की सीमाओं के भीतर समाविष्ट क्षेत्र)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)
२.	छिंदवाड़ा विश्वविद्यालय, छिंदवाड़ा	छिंदवाड़ा	छिंदवाड़ा, सिवनी, बालाघाट और बैतूल".

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अध्यादेश, २०१६ (क्रमांक ४ सन् २०१६) एतद्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

निरसन तथा
व्यावृत्ति.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसन के होते हुए भी, उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात या कार्यवाई इस अधिनियम तत्स्थानी उपबंध के अधीन की गई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13683-224-इक्कीस-अ (प्रा.)-अधि.- भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (३) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2019 (क्र. 10 सन् 2019) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 10 OF 2019

THE MADHYA PRADESH VISHWAVIDYALAYA (SANSHODHAN)
ADHINIYAM, 2019

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 13th August, 2019; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 14th August, 2019.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the seventieth year of the Republic of India as follows :-

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya (Sanshodhan) Adhiniyam, 2019.

(2) It shall come into force from the date of its Publication in the Madhya Pradesh Gazette.

Amendment of Second Schedule. 2. In the Second Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 22 of 1973),-

(i) In Part I, for Serial numbers 2, 5 and 6 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be substituted, namely :-

S.No.	Name of University	Headquarters	Territorial Jurisdiction (area comprised within the limits of revenue district)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
"2.	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur Jabalpur		Jabalpur, Mandla, Katni, Dindori and Narsinghpur.
5.	Awadesh Pratap Singh Vishwavidyalaya, Rewa	Rewa	Rewa, Satna, Sidhi, Shahdol, Anuppur, Umaria and Singroli.
6.	Barkatullah Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal	Bhopal	Bhopal, Sehore, Raisen, Vidisha, Hoshangabad, Rajgarh and Harda.";

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal


(ii) In Part II, after serial numbers 1 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely :-

S.No.	Name of University	Headquarters	Territorial Jurisdiction (area comprised within the limits of revenue district)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
"2.	Chhindwara University, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	Chhindwara, Seoni, Balaghat and Betul".

3. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya (Sanshodhan) Adhyadesh, 2019 (No. 4 of 2019) is hereby repealed.

Repeal and
Saving.

- (2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provision of this Act.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-02

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

इसे वेबसाइट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 376]

भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 11 सितम्बर 2015—भाद्र 20, शक 1937

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 10 सितम्बर 2015

क्र. 814-144-सीसी-15-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 42 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्वारा, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) नियम, 2008 में निम्नलिखित संशोधन करती है, अर्थात्:—

उक्त नियमों में,—

संशोधन

1. नियम 9 में, उपनियम (2) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपनियम स्थापित किया जाए,

अर्थात्:—

"(2) विनियामक आयोग निजी विश्वविद्यालयों से प्राप्त एक प्रतिशत फीस की पचास प्रतिशत राशि 15 दिन के भीतर कोषालय में शीर्ष "(01) सामान्य शिक्षा (1) 0202—शिक्षा, खेल, कला और संस्कृति, 103—विश्वविद्यालय और उच्च शिक्षा (0662) निजी विश्वविद्यालयों से प्राप्तियों" के अधीन जमा करेगा तथा शेष पचास प्रतिशत राशि राज्य शासन द्वारा यथाविहित "उच्च शिक्षा कोष" के खाते में जमा करेगा और जिसकी जानकारी उपाबंध "ड." में यथाविहित प्ररूप में रखी जाएगी और उसकी एक प्रति प्रायोजी निकाय एवं आयुक्त, उच्च शिक्षा, भोपाल को पारेषित की जाएगी।"

2 विद्यमान उपाबंध "ड." के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपाबंध स्थापित किया जाए,
अर्थात्:—

751

उपाबंध "ड."

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

दूरभाष क्रमांक
 फैक्स क्रमांक
 ई-मेल
 तारीख

क्रमांक

विषय:- मध्यप्रदेश राज्य की संचित निधि एवं उच्च शिक्षा कोष में जमा की गई फीस का विवरण.

(अ) कोषालय में जमा की गई फीस का विवरण

अनुक्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	उस मास का नाम जिसमें फीस संग्रहीत की गई है	विवरण क्रमांक तथा वर्ष	रकम	अभ्युक्तियों
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

कॉलम 5 का योग : रुपए (अंकों में) रुपए (शब्दों में)

- (1) भुगतान पाने वाले का नाम : मध्यप्रदेश शासन, भोपाल
- (2) वह शीर्ष जिसके अधीन रकम राज्य की संचित निधि में जमा की गई है
- (3) कोषालय का नाम, जिसमें रकम जमा की गई है
- (4) पाने वाले के खाते में देय चेक का क्रमांक
- (5) चेक जारी करने की तारीख
- (6) बैंक का नाम जिस पर चेक आहरित किया गया है
- (7) विनियामक आयोग के उस अधिकारी का नाम एवं पदनाम जिसने चेक पर हस्ताक्षर किए हैं

(1) हस्ताक्षर (2) हस्ताक्षर

पदनाम पदनाम

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(ब) उच्च शिक्षा कोष में जमा की गई फीस का विवरण

अनुक्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	उस मास का नाम जिसमें फीस संग्रहीत की गई है	विवरण कर्मांक तथा वर्ष	रकम	अभ्युक्तियों
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

- कॉलम 6 का योग : रुपए (अंकों में) रुपए (शब्दों में)
- (1) भुगतान पाने वाले का नाम : उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश शासन, भोपाल
- (2) वह शीर्ष/खाता जिसके अधीन रकम उच्च शिक्षा कोष में जमा की गई है
- (3) कोषालय/बैंक का नाम, जिसमें रकम जमा की गई है
- (4) पाने वाले के खाते में देय चेक का क्रमांक
- (5) चेक जारी करने की तारीख
- (6) बैंक का नाम जिस पर चेक आहरित किया गया है
- (7) विनियामक आयोग के उस अधिकारी का नाम एवं पदनाम जिसने चेक पर हस्ताक्षर किए हैं

(1) हस्ताक्षर (2) हस्ताक्षर

पदनाम पदनाम

स्पष्टीकरण :- कॉलम क्रमांक (4): प्रत्येक मास में संग्रहीत की गई फीस और उसे विनियामक आयोग को भेजने संबंधी जानकारी प्ररूप में अंतर्विष्ट है। प्रत्येक मास के लिए जानकारी प्ररूप में संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विवरण क्रमानुसार क्रमांकित की जाएगी। निजी विश्वविद्यालय इसमें वर्ष का भी वर्णन करेगा। यह विवरण क्रमांक तथा वर्ष इस कॉलम में, विनियामक आयोग के कार्यालय में उल्लिखित किया जाना चाहिए।

No. 814-144-CC-15 XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 42 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government, hereby, makes the following amendment in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Rules, 2008, namely :-

AMENDMENTS

In the said rules,

1. In rule 9, for sub rule (2), the following sub rule shall be substituted, namely :-

"(2) Regulatory Commission shall credit fifty percent amount of the one percent fees received from the private universities within 15 days in the Treasury under the head "01- General education (1) 0202- Education, Sports, Art and Culture, 103- University and Higher Education (0662) receipt from private universities" and remaining fifty percent amount shall be credited in the "Higher Education Fund" account as prescribed by the State Government and information shall be kept in form as prescribed in Annexure - E and a copy of the same be transmitted to sponsoring body and Commissioner, Higher Education, Bhopal."

2. for the existing Annexure - E, the following Annexure shall be substituted, namely :-

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Annexure - E

MADHYA PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL

Phone No.

Fax No.

E- Mail

Date

No.

Sub. Statement, of fees credited to the consolidated fund of the State of Madhya Pradesh/
Higher Education Fund.

(A) Statement of Fee Amount Deposited in Treasury

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Month in which fees was collected	Statement Number and year	Amount	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

Total of column (5) : Rs.(in Figures) Rs.(in words)

- (1) Name of payee : Government of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal.....
- (2) Head under which the amount is to be credited in the consolidated Fund of the State
- (3) Name of the Treasury in which amount is deposited
- (4) No. of Account payee cheque
- (5) Date of issue of cheque
- (6) Name of the bank on which the cheque is drawn
- (7) Name and designation of the officer of Regulatory Commission signing the Cheque

(1) Signature (2) Signature.....

Designation Designation.....

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(B) Statement for Fee Amount Deposited in Higher Education Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Month in which fees was collected	Statement Number and year	Amount	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

Total of column 5 : Rs.(In Figures) Rs.(in words)

(1) Name of payee : Higher Education Department Government of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal.....

(2) Head /Account under which the amount is to be credited in the Higher Education Fund of the State

(3) Name of the Treasury / Banks in which amount is deposited

(4) No. of Account payee cheque

(5) Date of Issue of cheque

(6) Name of the bank on which the cheque is drawn

(7) Name and designation of the officer of Regulatory Commission signing the Cheque

(2) Signature

(2) Signature.....

Designation

Designation.....

Explanatory Note – (1) Columns No. (4) : Information about the fees collected in each month and sent to the Regulatory Commission is contained in the Form : Information for every month in the Form shall be numbered by the Concerned University as Statement Number. Private University shall also mention the year. This statement number and year should be mentioned in this column in the office of the Regulatory Commission.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
आर. के. विजय, उपसचिव.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 470]

भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 4 अक्टूबर 2013—आश्विन 12, शक 1935

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 4 अक्टूबर 2013

आर. नं. 389-सी.सी.-13-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 42 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्वारा, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) नियम, 2008 में निम्नलिखित संशोधन करती है, अर्थात् :—

संशोधन

उक्त नियमों में, नियम 3 में, उपनियम (3) में, शब्द, अंक तथा कोष्ठक “रुपए 1,00,000/- (रुपए एक लाख केवल)” के स्थान पर, शब्द, अंक तथा कोष्ठक “रुपए 10,00,000/- (रुपए दस लाख केवल)” स्थापित किए जाएं.

R-389-CC-13-XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 42 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government, hereby, makes the following amendment in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Rules, 2008, namely :—

AMENDMENT

In the said rules, in rule 3, in sub-rule (3), for the words, figures and bracket “Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lac only)” the words, figures and bracket “Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Lac only)” shall be substituted.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
जे. एन. कांसोटिया, प्रमुख रचित.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 17 of 2007

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAY
(STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) ADHINIYAM, 2007.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 24th May, 2007; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)" dated the 25th May, 2007.]

An Act to provide for establishment and incorporation of selffinanced private universities in the State of Madhya Pradesh for imparting higher education, and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the fifty-eighth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

CHAPTER I—PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Short title, extent and commencement.

(2) It extends to whole of Madhya Pradesh.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification, appoint.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,—

Definitions.

- (a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the private university;
- (b) "Below poverty line family" means a family whose income is below the poverty line as specified by the Government from time to time;
- (c) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the private university;
- (d) "Chancellor" means the Chancellor of the private university;
- (e) "Chief Finance and Accounts Officer" means the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer of the private university;
- (f) "Department" means a Department of Studies and includes a Centre of Studies of the private university;
- (g) "Employee" means any person appointed by the private university and includes teachers and other staff of the private university;


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

- (h) "Endowment Fund" means the endowment fund of the private university;
- (i) "Fee" means the collection made by the private university from the students, by whatever name it may be called;
- (j) "Governing body" means the governing body of the private university;
- (k) "Higher Education" means study of curriculum or course for of knowledge beyond 10+2 level;
- (l) "Main Campus" means the main campus of the private university situated in Madhya Pradesh, consisting of minimum five university teaching departments, schools of studies and where the Vice-Chancellor and Registrar resides and also where the main office of the private university is located;
- (m) "National Council of Assessment and Accreditation" means, the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation, Bangalore, an autonomous institution of the University Grants Commission;
- (n) "Ordinances" means the Ordinances of the private university;
- (o) "Other Backward Classes" means the Other Backward Classes of citizens as specified by the State Government vide notification No. F. 85-XXV-4-84, dated the 26th December, 1984 as amended from time to time;
- (p) "Private University" means a private university established and incorporated under this Act;
- (q) "Qualification" means a degree or any other qualification awarded by the private university;
- (r) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the private university;
- (s) "Regulations" means the regulations made under the provisions of this Act;
- (t) "Regulatory Body" means a Central or a State regulatory body established by the Central or State Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring standards of higher education;
- (u) "Regulatory Commission" means the Regulatory Commission established under Section 36;
- (v) "Regulatory Council" means the All India Council for Technical Education established under the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987), the Bar Council of India constituted under Section 4 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961), the Council of Architects established under the Architects Act, 1972 (20 of 1972), the Medical Council of India constituted under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (2 of 1956), the Paramedical Council of Madhya Pradesh established under the Madhya Pradesh Sah Chikitsiy Parishad Adhiniyam, 2000 (No.1 of 2001) or the Pharmacy Council of India constituted under the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (8 of 1948), as the case may be;
- (w) "Schedule" means the Schedule to this Act;
- (x) "Scheduled Castes" means the Scheduled Castes notified under article 341 of the Constitution of India;
- (y) "Scheduled Tribes" means the Scheduled Tribes notified under article 342 of the Constitution of India;
- (z) "School of Studies" means an institution maintained by the university as a place of higher learning and research;
- (za) "Sponsoring Body" in relation to a private university means—
- (a) a society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registration Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973);
- (b) any registered public trust;
- (c) a company registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of 1956); and
- (d) any other body registered under any other Act for the time being in force;
- (zb) "Statutes" means the Statutes made under the provisions of this Act;
- (zc) "Student" means a person enrolled in the private university for pursuing a course of study for the award of a degree, diploma, certificate or other academic distinction;

- (zd) "Teacher" means a professor, reader, lecturer or a person known by any other designation who is required to impart education or to guide research or to render guidance to the students for pursuing a course of study of the private university;
- (ze) "University" means a University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act or a State Act and includes any such institution as may be recognised as University by the University Grants Commission;
- (zf) "University Grants Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
- (zg) "University Grants Commission Regulations, 2003" means the University Grants Commission (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 made under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
- (zh) "Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of the private university;
- (zi) "Visitor" means the Visitor of the private university.

CHAPTER II—ESTABLISHMENT OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

3. The following shall be the general objects of the private university:—

Objects of private university.

- (a) to provide instructions, teaching and training in higher education and to make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (b) to create higher levels of intellectual abilities;
- (c) to establish state of the art facilities for education and training;
- (d) to carry out teaching and research and offer continuing education programmes;
- (e) to create centres of excellence for research and development and for sharing knowledge and its application;
- (f) to maintain the standards of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions in accordance with the norms laid down by the University Grants Commission and the related regulatory body or regulatory council;
- (g) to pursue any other objective as may be approved by the State Government based on the recommendations of the Regulatory Commission from time to time.

4. (1) An application containing the proposal and the project report to establish a private university for carrying out the objectives enumerated in Section 3 shall be made by the sponsoring body to the Regulatory Commission along with such fee and in such form as may be prescribed.

Submission of proposal for establishment of a private university.

(2) The project report shall contain the following particulars, namely :—

- (a) the details of the sponsoring body along with the copies of its registration certificate, constitution and bye-laws;
- (b) the information regarding financial resources of the sponsoring body along with audited accounts for the previous five years;
- (c) the location of the main campus of the proposed private university;
- (d) the objective of the private university;
- (e) availability of land, and details of building and infrastructure facilities;
- (f) the details of plans for campus development such as construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and infrastructure facilities and procurement of equipment etc, to be undertaken before the private university starts functioning and the phase-wise programme for five years;
- (g) phased outlays of capital expenditure proposed for five years and its sources of finance;
- (h) the nature and the number of faculties such as Science, Arts, Commerce, Technology, Education etc, types of programmes (under graduate or post graduate) of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the private university in each faculty and phasing of such programme for five year with course wise enrollment targets;

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

- (i) the experience and expertise in the concerned discipline at the command of the sponsoring body;
- (j) availabilities of academic facilities such as teaching staff, technical or non-technical staff, equipments etc., required for the courses of study and research;
- (k) the estimated recurring expenditure course wise or activity wise, sources of finance and estimated expenditure per student;
- (l) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayment to such sources;
- (m) the scheme for generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from other activities relating to the objects of the private university and other anticipated income;
- (n) the proposed fee structure for the different courses with reference to the detail of expenditure on unit cost and the extent of concessions or rebates in fee or free-ships and scholarships, if any, for the students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes and below poverty line families;
- (o) the system proposed to be followed for selection of students for admission to the courses of study in the private university;
- (p) the system proposed to be followed for appointment of teachers and other employees in the private university.

Evaluation of proposal.

5. (1) The Regulatory Commission shall, on receipt of the proposal and the project report for establishment of a private university, make such scrutiny within 60 days from the receipt of proposal as to the facts stated in the project report, as it may deem necessary.

(2) The Regulatory Commission in course of scrutiny may ask for any additional information from the sponsoring body and after receipt of such information, the Regulatory Commission shall evaluate the project proposal within 90 days.

Issuing letter of intent.

6. (1) After inquiry and evaluation as provided in Section 5, if the Regulatory Commission is of the opinion that an opportunity to establish a private university be given to the sponsoring body, it shall make its recommendation to the State Government to issue a letter of intent to the sponsoring body in this regard.

(2) After receiving the recommendation from the Regulatory Commission, the State Government may issue letter of intent to the sponsoring body with regard to establishment of private university in the State.

Conditions for establishing private university.

7. The letter of intent as provided in sub-section (2) of Section 6, shall contain the following conditions, which the sponsoring body will be required to fulfil for establishing a private university in the State, namely:—

- (i) it shall establish—
 - (a) main campus;
 - (b) an endowment fund in accordance with the provision of Section 11;
- (ii) it shall procure a minimum 20 hectares of land for the main campus to be established, and submit its ownership papers;
- (iii) it shall make available a minimum builtup area of 25,00 square metres in the form of buildings, and ancillary structures for administrative purposes and for conducting the academic programmes;
- (iv) it shall give an undertaking to the following effect—
 - (a) that the private university shall be unitary and selffinancing;
 - (b) that the land and buildings of the private university shall be used for the purposes of the private university only;
 - (c) that it shall appoint, immediately after incorporation of the private university, and before starting of the classes, adequate number of faculty members along with necessary supporting staff in each department or discipline;


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

- (d) that it shall take up co-curricular activities to foster a proper academic and healthy environment such as seminars, debates, quiz programmes and extracurricular activities like games, sports, National Service Scheme, National Cadet Corps etc, for the benefit of students as per the norms laid down by the regulatory bodies;
- (e) that it shall establish welfare programmes for the employees of the private university;
- (f) that it shall fulfil such other conditions and provide such other information as may be prescribed by the central regulatory bodies from time to time;
- (g) that it shall fulfil the minimum criteria in terms of programme, faculty, infrastructure facilities, financial viability etc, laid down from time to time by the regulatory bodies;
- (h) that it shall frame the programme or study leading to graduate and postgraduate degree or diploma which shall conform to the relevant regulations and norms of the University Grants Commission or the concerned statutory bodies;
- (i) that it shall determine the admission procedure and fixation of fees in accordance with the norms or guidelines of the regulatory bodies;
- (j) it shall compulsorily be assessed and accredited by the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation;
- (k) that the teaching staff of the private university shall have minimum qualification prescribed by the University Grants Commission or other concerned regulatory bodies and appropriate emoluments shall be paid to them;
- (l) that the private university shall be open to all persons of either gender, and it shall not discriminate on grounds of caste, creed, religion, race and it shall not be lawful for the private university to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief in order to entitle him to be appointed as a teacher of the private university or to hold any other office therein or be admitted as a student in the private university or to enjoy or exercises any privilege thereof;
- (m) that the admissions and conduct of classes shall not be started till concerned Statutes and Ordinances are approved as per provisions of the Act.

8. (1) The sponsoring body shall submit the compliance report and an undertaking along with the relevant documents to the Regulatory Commission.


Submission of compliance report, verification and inspection.

(2) After receiving the compliance report from the sponsoring body, the Regulatory Commission shall examine the same and factual data in the manner it may deem fit.

(3) If the Regulatory Commission, after examination of the compliance report and the undertaking as mentioned under sub-section (2), finds any shortcomings in the same, it may direct the sponsoring body to remove the identified shortcomings at the earliest.

(4) The Regulatory Commission, on being satisfied that the identified shortcomings, as mentioned in sub-section (3), have been removed it shall send its report regarding status of the proposal for establishment of the private university to the State Government regarding removal of the identified shortcomings.

(5) The State Government, may after the receipt of the report from the Regulatory Commission mentioned in sub-section (4), ask the University Grants Commission for inspection of the proposed private university, and the University Grants Commission shall submit the report within a maximum period of three months, or else the State Government may take such decision as it may deem fit.


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

(6) If the sponsoring body fails to comply with the conditions laid down in Section 7 within the stipulated time, the project proposal submitted under sub section (1) of Section 4 shall be annulled and letter of intent issued under sub-section (2) of Section 6 shall be cancelled.

**Establishment
and Incorpora-
tion**

9. (1) The State Government, if satisfied, after considering the report submitted by the Regulatory Commission under Section 8 and inspection report of the University Grants Commission, if any, that the sponsoring body has complied with the provisions of Section 7 and a private university may be established on the basis of its proposal, shall establish, by amending the Schedule, a private university with such specific name and description as specified in this behalf in the Schedule.

(2) Such a private university shall be deemed to have been incorporated from the date of the amendment of the Schedule.

(3) The private university shall be a body corporate by such name as shown in the Schedule having perpetual succession and common seal with powers, subject to the provisions of this Act, to acquire and own property, to contract, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

(4) In all the suits and other legal proceedings by or against such private university, the pleadings shall be signed and verified by the Registrar and all processes in such suits and proceedings shall be issued to and be served on the Registrar.

(5) The main campus of the private university shall be at such place as shown in column (5) of the Schedule.

CHAPTER III—OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE UNIVESITY

**Incentives to pri-
vate university.**

10. Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (a) of clause (iv) of Section 7, the Government may provide financial or other incentives to the private university for reasons to be recorded in writing.

Endowment fund.

11. (1) On receipt of the letter of intent from the State Government as provided under sub-section (2) of Section 6, a sponsoring body, willing to fulfil the conditions and give undertaking as mentioned in the letter of intent, shall establish an endowment fund of five crore rupees within fifteen days as a perpetual deposit in any bank specified in the First Schedule to the Banking Companies (Acquisition and Transfer of Undertakings) Act, 1970 (5 of 1970). as a corresponding new bank.

(2) The endowment fund shall be used as security deposit to ensure that the private university complies with the provisions of the Act, Statutes and Ordinances, and the State Government may forfeit, after giving notice, whole or part of endowment fund on the recommendation of the Regulatory Commission, in case of breach or contravention of any provision of this Act, Statute, Ordinance or regulation by the sponsoring body.


(3) Income from the endowment fund may be utilized for development of infrastructure of the private university, but shall not be utilized for recurring expenditure of the private university.

(4) The mode of establishment of endowment fund, the manner of its investment, the payment of income from it to the sponsoring body, its forfeiture and mode of its return to the sponsoring body shall be such as may be prescribed.

General fund.

12. Every private university shall establish a fund, which shall be called the general fund to which the following shall be credited, namely:—

- (a) fees and other charges received by the private university;
- (b) any contribution made by the sponsoring body;


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

- (c) trusts, bequeaths, donations, endowment and any other grants; and
- (d) all other sums received by the private university;

Provided that one percent of the fees collected from the students under clause (a), shall be deposited with the Regulatory Commission in such manner as may be prescribed.

13. The general fund shall be utilized for the following purposes, namely :--

Application of
general fund.

- (a) repayment of debts including interest charged thereto incurred by the private university for the purposes of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and regulations made thereunder;
- (b) upkeep of the assets of the private university;
- (c) payment of the cost of audit of the funds created under Sections 11 and 12;
- (d) meeting the expenses of any suit or proceedings in the court to which private university is a party;
- (e) payment of salaries, allowances, provident fund contributions, gratuity and other benefits to officers and employees and members of the teaching and research staff;
- (f) payment of travelling and other allowances to the members of the governing body, the Board of Management, the Academic Council and other authorities so declared under the Statutes of the private university and to the member of any committee appointed by any of the authorities or by the Chairperson of the sponsoring body or the Vice-Chancellor, in pursuance of any provision of the Act, and Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder;
- (g) payment of fellowships, free-ships, scholarships, assistantships and other awards to the students belonging to below poverty line families or research associates or trainee, as the case may be, or to any students otherwise eligible for such awards under the provisions of this Act and Statutes, Ordinances, regulation or rules made thereunder;
- (h) payment of any expenses incurred by the private university in carrying out the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances or the regulations made thereunder;
- (i) payment of cost of capital not exceeding the applicable bank rates of interest, incurred by the sponsoring body for setting up the private university and the investments made therefor;
- (j) payment of any other expenses including service fee payable to any organization charged with the responsibility of providing any specific service, including the managerial services to the private university on behalf of the sponsoring body as approved by the Board of Management to be an expense for the purposes of the private university;

Provided that no expenditure shall be incurred by the private university in excess of the limit for total recurring expenditure and total non-recurring expenditure for the year as fixed by the Board of Management, without the prior approval of the Board of management:

Provided further that the general fund shall not be utilized for the objects specified under clause (a) without the prior approval of the governing body of the private university.

14. The following shall be the officers of the private university, namely:--

Officers of pri-
vate university.

- (a) the Visitor;
- (b) the Chancellor;
- (c) the Vice-Chancellor;


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

- (d) the Registrar;
- (e) the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer; and
- (f) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the private university.

Visitor.

15. (1) The Governor of Madhya Pradesh shall be the Visitor of the private university.

(2) The Visitor shall when present, preside at the convocation of the private university for conferring degrees and diplomas,

(3) The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:—

- (a) to call for any information or record relating to the affairs of the private university;
- (b) if it appears on the basis of the information that any order, proceeding or decision taken by any authority of the private university is not in conformity with the provisions of this Act and Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder, the Visitor may ask for the opinion of the Regulatory Commission and on being satisfied that any irregularity has taken place, he may issue such direction as he may deem fit in the interest of the private university and the directions so issued shall be complied with by the private university.

Chancellor.

16. (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the sponsoring body with the approval of the Visitor.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the private university

(3) The Chancellor shall preside over the meeting of the governing body and shall, when the Visitor is not present, preside over the convocation of the private university for conferring degrees, diplomas or other academic distinctions.

(4) The Chancellor shall have the following powers, namely:—

- (a) to appoint and remove the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) to call for any information or record;
- (c) such other powers as may be conferred by the Statutes.

Vice-Chancellor.

17. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor from the panel recommended by the selection committee constituted for the purpose.

(2) The selection committee, referred to in sub-section (1), shall consist of the following members, namely:—


- (i) two eminent academicians nominated by the sponsoring body; and
- (ii) one eminent person nominated by the State Government.

(3) The Chancellor shall appoint one of the members of the selection committee as Chairman.

(4) The selection committee shall submit a panel of at least three eminent persons for the appointment of Vice-Chancellor:

Provided that if the Chancellor does not approve the recommendation of the selection committee, he may call for fresh recommendation from the selection committee.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sub-section, the Chancellor may appoint the first Vice-Chancellor for a period of two years to conduct the affairs of the private university.


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall, subject to the provision contained in sub-section (1), hold office for a term of four years:

Provided that a Vice-Chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till a new Vice-Chancellor joins, however in any case this period shall not exceed 6 months.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the private university and shall exercise general superintendence and control over the affairs of the private university and shall execute the decisions of various authorities of the private university.

(8) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the convocation of the private university in the absence of the Visitor and the Chancellor.

(9) If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any other authority by or under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as would have in the ordinary course dealt with the matter:

Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice-Chancellor, then such case shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final:

Provided further that where any such action taken by the Vice-Chancellor affect any person in the service of the private university, such person shall be entitled to prefer, within three months from the date on which such action communicated to him, an appeal to the governing body and the decision of the governing body shall be communicated to the person concerned within three month from the date of appeal.

(10) If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, the decision of any authority of the private university is not in conformity with the power conferred by this Act and Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the private university, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be decided by the Chancellor.

(11) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(12) If at any time upon representation made or otherwise, it appears to the Chancellor that the Vice-Chancellor—

- (a) has made default in performing any duty imposed on him by or under this Act; or
- (b) has acted in a manner prejudicial to the interest of the private university; or
- (c) is incapable of managing the affairs of the private university.

the Chancellor may, notwithstanding the fact that the term of office of Vice-Chancellor has not expired, by an order in writing stating the reasons therein require the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in the order.

(13) No order under sub-section (12) shall be passed unless the particulars of the grounds on which such action is proposed to be taken are communicated to the Vice-Chancellor and he is given reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the proposed order.

(14) As from the date specified in the order under sub-section (12), the Vice-Chancellor shall be deemed to have relinquished the office and the office of the Vice-Chancellor shall fall vacant.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the Ex-officio Chairman of the governing body.

(3) The governing body shall be the principal authority of the private university and all movable and immovable property of the private university shall vest in the governing body and it shall have the following powers, namely:—

- (a) to control functioning of the private university by using all such powers as are provided by this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder;
- (b) to review the decisions of other authorities of the private university, in case they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder;
- (c) to approve the budget and annual report of the private university;
- (d) to lay down the policies to be followed by the private university;
- (e) to recommend to the sponsoring body the liquidation of the private university, if a situation arises when the functioning of the private university is not possible; and
- (f) such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The governing body shall meet at least three times in a calendar year.

(5) The quorum for meeting of the governing body shall be five members.

23. (1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following members, namely:—

Board of
Management.

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) two representatives nominated by the sponsoring body;
- (c) two representatives nominated by the State Government;
- (d) two senior most professors of the private university by rotation; and
- (e) two senior most teachers of the private university other than in clause (d), by rotation.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Ex-officio Chairperson of the Board of Management.

(3) The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The Board of Management shall meet at least once in every two months.

(5) The quorum for meeting of the Board of Management shall be five members.

24. (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and such other members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Academic
Council.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Academic Council.

(3) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the private university and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances and regulations, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the private university.

(4) The quorum for meeting of the Academic Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

25. The composition, constitution, powers and functions of other authorities of the private university shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Other authorities.


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

First Statutes.

26. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder, the first Statutes of the private university may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

- (a) the constitution, powers and functions of the authorities and other bodies of the private university as may be constituted from time to time;
- (b) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor and his powers and functions;
- (c) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of the Registrar, Chief Finance and Accounts Officer and other officers and their powers and functions;
- (d) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of teachers;
- (e) the manner and terms and conditions of services of employees of the private university;
- (f) the procedure for arbitration in case of dispute between officers, teachers, employees and students;
- (g) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (h) the provision regarding exemption of students from payment of tuition fee and for awarding to them scholarship and fellowships;
- (i) the provisions regarding the policy of admission, including regulation of reservation of seats, specially for students of below poverty line family, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, physically handicapped and other categories;
- (j) the provisions regarding fee to be charged from students and concession for the categories mentioned in clause (i);
- (k) the provision regarding number of seats in different courses.

(2) The first Statutes of the private university shall be made by the governing body and shall be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for approval.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the first Statutes submitted by the private university within two months from the date of its receipt and shall give its approval with such modifications as it may deem necessary.

(4) The private university shall communicate its consent to the first Statutes as approved by the Regulatory Commission and if it desires not to give effect to the modification made by the Regulatory Commission under sub-section (3), it may give the reasons therefor and the Regulatory Commission may not accept the suggestion made by the private university.

Subsequent Statutes.

27. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder, the subsequent Statutes of the private university may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) creations of new authorities of the private university;
- (b) accounting policy and financial procedure;
- (c) representation of teachers in the authorities of the private university;
- (d) creation of new departments and abolition or restructuring of existing departments;
- (e) institution of medals and prizes;
- (f) creation of posts and procedure for their abolition;
- (g) revision of fee;
- (h) alteration of the number of seats in different courses; and
- (i) all other matters which under the provision of this Act are to be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Statutes of the private university, other than the first Statutes, shall be made by the Board of Management with the approval of the governing body.

(3) The Statutes made under sub-section (2) shall be sent to the Regulatory Commission


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

and the Regulatory Commission may, if it considers necessary, give suggestions for modifications in it within two months from the date of receipt of the Statutes.

(4) The governing body shall consider the modifications suggested by the Regulatory Commission and return the Statutes to the Regulatory Commission with its comments on the suggestions.

(5) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the suggestions made by the governing body and the Statutes, as finally approved by the Regulatory Commission, shall come into force.

28. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules or Statutes made thereunder, the first Ordinance may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) admission of students to the private university and their enrolment mentioning clearly special consideration for the students of the specified categories;
- (b) details of courses of study to be prescribed for the degrees, diplomas and certificates of the private university;
- (c) award of the degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions, the minimum qualifications for the same and the means to be adopted relating to the granting and obtaining of the same;
- (d) conditions for award of fellowships, scholarships, stipends, medals and prizes;
- (e) conduct of examinations, including the terms of office, manner of appointment and the duties of examination bodies, examiner and moderators;
- (f) examination fees to be charged for the various courses for degrees and diplomas of the private university;
- (g) conditions of residence of the students of the private university;
- (h) provisions regarding disciplinary action against the students;
- (i) creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic environment of the private university;
- (j) manner of co-operation and collaboration with other universities and institutions of higher education; and
- (k) all other matters which by this Act or Statutes made thereunder are required to be provided by the Ordinances.

(2) The first Ordinances of the private university shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor which shall be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for approval.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the first Ordinances submitted by the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (2) within two months from the date of its receipt and shall either approve it or give suggestions for modifications.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall give his comments on the suggestions made by the Regulatory Commission and shall return the first Ordinance to the Commission and on receipt of the same, the Commission shall either approve the comments of the Vice-Chancellor or disapprove the same and on the basis of the final decision, the Ordinance, as approved by the Regulatory Commission, shall come into force.

29. All Ordinances, other than the first Ordinances, shall be made by the Academic Council with the approval of the Board of Management:

Provided that amendment of the first Ordinances shall be made after the approval of the Regulatory Commission.

Subsequent Ordinances.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Vacancies not to invalidate the proceedings of any authority or body of private university.

30. No act or proceeding of any authority or body of the private university shall be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy or defect in the constitution thereof.

Filling up of emergent vacancies.

31. Vacancies arising in the members of authorities or bodies of the private university due to death, resignation or removal of a member or due to change of capacity in which he was appointed or nominated shall be filled up as early as possible by the person or the body who had appointed or nominated such a member :

Provided that the person appointed or nominated as a member of an authority or body of the private university on an emergent vacancy shall remain member of such authority or body for only the remaining tenure of the member in whose place he is appointed or nominated.

Committees.

32. The authorities or officers of the private university may constitute such committees with such term of reference as may be necessary for specific tasks to be performed by such committees and the constitution of such committees and their duties shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Mode of proof of private university record.

33. A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the private university or other document in possession of the private university, if certified by the Registrar shall be treated a prima facie evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matter and transaction therein where the original thereof would if produced have been admissible in evidence.

Regulations.

34. (1) The authorities of the private university constituted by or under this Act may make regulations subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances of the private university.

(2) The Board of Management may modify or annul any regulations made under this section by any authority.

Enforcement of Statutes, Ordinances and regulations.

35. All Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations shall come into force from their publication in the official Gazette.

CHAPTER IV—REGULATION OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

Regulatory Commission.

36. (1) A Regulatory Commission shall be established by the State Government for the purpose of providing a regulatory mechanism at the State level and for working as an interface between the State Government and the central regulatory bodies for the purpose of ensuring appropriate standards of teaching, examination, research, extension programme, protection of interest of the students and reasonable service conditions of the employees.

(2) The Regulatory Commission shall function under the general control of the Visitor.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consist of a Chairman and two full time members, out of which one member shall be member academic and another member as member administration and not exceeding two part time members.

(4) The Regulatory Commission shall have a full time or part time Secretary.

(5) The Chairman shall be appointed by the Visitor from a panel recommended by the State Government consisting of eminent educationists who have a thorough knowledge of the working of the institutions of higher education.

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(6) The member and the Secretary shall be appointed by the Visitor from a panel recommended by the State Government consisting of persons of repute in the field of education, finance, law, administration and management.

(7) The Chairman and the members shall not be connected in any way with any of the private universities established under this Act.

(8) The Chairman and member of the Regulatory Commission shall hold office for a term of three years and two years respectively from the date on which he enters upon his office, or until he attains the age of sixty-five years, whichever is earlier, and he shall be eligible to be considered for a second term of aforesaid years, subject to the upper age limit of sixty-five years :

Provided that notwithstanding the expiry of the said period of three years or two years, as the case may be, he shall continue in office until his successor is appointed and enters upon his office, but such period shall not exceed six months :

Provided further that after the expiry of the term, the Chairman and the member of the Regulatory Commission shall be prohibited to accept any pecuniary benefits in any form or in any name whatsoever, and any assignment or employment in any of the private universities established under this Act.

(9) The other terms and conditions of services of the Chairman and the members, mode of authentication of orders and decisions of the Regulatory Commission and instrument issued by the Regulatory Commission, procedure for meeting of the Regulatory Commission, recruitment and service conditions of the staff of the Regulatory Commission, temporary, association of persons with the Regulatory Commission for particular purpose, fund of the Regulatory Commission, its budget, annual report, accounts, audit and such other matter as may be required for proper functioning of the Regulatory Commission shall be provided in the rules made by the State Government in this regard.

(10) It shall be the general duty of the Regulatory Commission—

- (a) to take all such steps as it considers necessary for determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research in the private university ;
- (b) notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, to ensure that private universities collect only such fees and other charges, which cover the cost of education imparted by them and also give a reasonable surplus to enable them to maintain assets and carry out further expansion;
- (c) to ensure that the teachers of the private university have at least the minimum educational qualifications prescribed by the University Grants Commission or other regulatory bodies;
- (d) to ensure that the staff of the private university is appointed in conformity with the Statutes, Ordinances and norms or guidelines prescribed by the University Grants Commission and other concerned statutory bodies;
- (e) to ensure that students enrolled in the private university are not exploited and no unethical means are adopted to collect undue or excessive fee from them;
- (f) to take action pertaining to and pursuant upon liquidation of a private university including arrangement for completion of courses, conduct of examinations, award of degrees etc. by assigning the job to some other State university in such a manner that the interest of the students are not adversely affected and the expenditure made for these arrangements for the students along with the process of liquidation of the private university shall be made good from the money deposited in the endowment fund and/or general fund.

(11) The State Government may issue directions on matters of policy to the Regulatory Commission which shall be binding.


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Annual report.

37. (1) The annual report of the private university shall be prepared by the Board of Management which shall include, among other matters, the steps taken by the private university towards the fulfillment of the objectives and shall be approved by the governing body and a copy of the same shall be submitted to the sponsoring body.

(2) Copies of the annual report, prepared under sub-section (1), shall also be presented to the Visitor and the Regulatory Commission.

Annual account and audit.

38. (1) The annual accounts including balance sheet of the private university shall be prepared under the directions of the Board of Management and the annual accounts shall be audited at least once every year by the auditors appointed by the private university for the purpose.

(2) A copy of the annual accounts together with the audit report shall be submitted to the governing body.

(3) A copy of the annual accounts and audit report along with the observations, if any, of the governing body shall be submitted to the Visitor and the Regulatory Commission.

(4) The Regulatory Commission shall examine the annual report and accounts and audit report and the directions of the Regulatory Commission on the subject arising out of the annual report and accounts and audit report of the private university shall be binding on the private university.

Periodic inspection.

39. (1) The University Grants Commission may cause periodic inspection of the private university, and for this purpose the University Grants Commission may call for all relevant information from the concerned private university, as provided in the University Grants Commission (Returns and Information by Universities) Rules, 1979 as amended from time to time.

(2) After inspection and assessment of a private university providing graduate degree, post graduate degree and/ or diploma courses, the University Grants Commission may indicate to the private university any deficiency and non-conformity with the relevant University Grants Commission regulations and give it reasonable opportunity to rectify the same and if the University Grants Commission is satisfied that the private university has even after getting an opportunity to do so, failed to comply with the provisions of any of the regulations, the University Grants Commission may pass an order prohibiting the private university from offering any course for the award of the graduate degree, post graduate degree and / or diploma, as the case may be, till the deficiency is rectified.

(3) The University Grants Commission may take action against the private university for awarding a graduate degree, post graduate degree or diploma which is not specified by the University Grants Commission, and inform the public in general through a notification and a private university continuing such programme and awarding unspecified degrees shall be liable for penalty under Section 24 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956).

CHAPTER V—WINDING OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY**Management of private university on dissolution of sponsoring body.**

40. (1) If the sponsoring body proposes to dissolve itself or wants to discontinue the function of the private university established under this Act, it shall inform the Regulatory Commission of its plan by which it shall ensure completion of courses and conduct of examinations, and it shall announce the prospective date from which it shall not admit any new students.

(2) The Regulatory Commission, on receipt of such information, shall have the right to issue such directions to the sponsoring body for the fulfilment of its obligations under sub-section (1) as it may deem necessary, and if the sponsoring body contravenes the provisions of sub-section (1), the endowment fund shall be forfeited by the Regulatory Commission and the Regulatory Commission shall make arrangements for completion of courses, conduct of examinations, award of degrees, etc. of students of the private university, either by undertaking the job itself or by assigning the job to some other university in such manner that the interest of the students are not


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

affected adversely in any manner and expenditure made for these arrangement for the students shall be made good from the money deposited in the endowment fund and/or general fund of the private university.

41. (1) On report of the Regulatory Commission or otherwise if it appears to the State Government that a situation of financial mismanagement and maladministration has arisen in the private university, it shall issue notice requiring the private university to show cause within forty five days as to,—

Special powers of State Government in certain circumstances.

- (a) why an order of its liquidation should not be made;
- (b) why the Board of Management should not be suspended and an Administrator be appointed under sub-section (7).

(2) If the State Government considers it necessary to suspend the Board of Management, it shall, by notification published in the official Gazette, order suspension of the Board Management and shall make such arrangement in consultation with the sponsoring body for the administration of the business of the private university, as it may consider necessary.

(3) If the State Government, on receipt of reply of the private university in respect of notice issued under sub-section (1), is satisfied that there is a prima facie case of financial mismanagement, maladministration or violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or direction issued thereunder, it shall make an order of such enquiry as it may consider necessary.

(4) The State Government shall, for the purpose of any enquiry under sub-section (3), appoint an officer or authority to enquire into any of the allegations and make report thereon.

(5) The enquiring authorities appointed under sub-section (4) shall have the same power as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (45 of 1908) while trying a suit in respect of the following matters, namely :—

- (a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him;
- (b) requiring the discovery and production of any document or material as may be required;
- (c) requisitioning any public record from any court or office;
- (d) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(6) Every enquiring authority enquiring under this Act shall be deemed to be a civil court for the purposes of Section 195 and Chapter XVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974).

(7) If the State Government, on receipt of the enquiry report, is satisfied that owing to financial mismanagement and maladministration a situation has arisen due to which the financial stability or administration of the private university has become insecure, it shall, by notification in the official Gazette, order liquidation of the private university or may cause the functioning of the private university to continue by appointing an Administrator who shall have the powers vested in the governing body:

Provided that no order of liquidation shall take effect unless the entry relating to such private university is deleted from the Schedule to this Act.

(8) While issuing notification in respect of liquidation under sub-section (7), the State Government shall till the end of current courses, make arrangement for the administration of business of the private university.

(9) The State Government during the period of management of private university under sub-section (8) shall use the fund available with the private university and the surplus, if any, shall be forfeited.

(10) All the expenses incurred in the process of enquiry and till the completion of admission of the students shall be met from the endowment fund or general fund of the private university.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

CHAPTER VI—MISCELLANEOUS

Power to make rules.

42. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out of the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

- (a) the manner of making proposal to establish a private university and the fees payable under sub-section (1) of Section 4;
- (b) other particulars to be contained in the project report under sub-section (2) of Section 4;
- (c) the mode of establishment of endowment fund, the manner of its investment, payment of income from it to the sponsoring body, its forfeiture and mode of its return to the sponsoring body under sub-section (3) of Section 11;
- (d) mode of collection of fee from the private university and depositing amount so collected in the consolidated fund under proviso to Section 12;
- (e) other matters to be provided for in the Statutes under sub-section (1) of Section 25;
- (f) mode of authentication of orders and decisions of the Regulatory Commission and the instruments issued by the Regulatory Commission, terms and conditions of services of Chairman and the members, procedure for meeting of the Regulatory Commission, provision of staff to the Regulatory Commission and their service conditions, temporary association of persons with the Regulatory Commission, its budget, annual report, accounts and audit and such other matters as may be required for proper functioning of the Regulatory Commission under sub-section (9) of Section 36;
- (g) other matters which are required to be prescribed by rules under this Act.

(3) All rules made under this Act shall be laid on the table of the Legislative Assembly.

Power to remove difficulties.

43. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order published in the official Gazette, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, remove the difficulty:

Provided that no such order shall be made after the expiry of a period of two years from the commencement of this Act.

THE SCHEDULE

[See Section 9(1)]

Serial No.	Name of private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 412]

भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 11 सितम्बर 2013—भाद्र 20, शक 1935

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 11 सितम्बर 2013

क्र. 6085-253-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा)-अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 7 सितम्बर, 2013 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ३० सन् २०१३

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३

विषय-सूची.

धाराएं :

१. संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.
२. धारा २ का संशोधन.
३. धारा ४ का संशोधन.
४. धारा ७ का संशोधन.
५. धारा ९-क का अन्तःस्थापन.
६. धारा ११ का संशोधन.
७. धारा १२ का संशोधन.
८. धारा १७ का संशोधन.
९. धारा २६ का संशोधन.
१०. धारा २७ का संशोधन.
११. धारा २८ का संशोधन.
१२. धारा २९ का स्थापन.
१३. धारा ३५ का स्थापन.
१४. धारा ३६ का संशोधन.
१५. धारा ३६-क का अन्तःस्थापन.
१६. धारा ४१ का संशोधन.


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ३० सन् २०१३

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३

[दिनांक ७ सितम्बर २०१३ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई; अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक ११ सितम्बर, २०१३ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के चौंसठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :-

१. (१) इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३ है.

संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.

(२) यह राजपत्र में इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होगा.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है) की धारा २ में.—

धारा २ का संशोधन.

(एक) खण्ड (त) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित खण्ड अंतःस्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

“(त क) “व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम” से अभिप्रेत है, निजी व्यावसायिक शिक्षण संस्था अधिनियम की धारा ३ के खण्ड (ड) में यथा परिभाषित व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम;”;

(दो) खण्ड (न) का लोप किया जाए;

(तीन) खण्ड (फ) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित खण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

(फ) “विनियामक परिषद्” से अभिप्रेत है, यथास्थिति, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, १९८७ (१९८७ का ५२) के अधीन स्थापित अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, अधिवक्ता अधिनियम, १९६१ (१९६१ का २५) की धारा ४ के अधीन गठित भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् वास्तुविद् अधिनियम, १९७२ (१९७२ का २०) के अधीन स्थापित वास्तुविद् परिषद्, भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का १०२) के अधीन गठित भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्, मध्यप्रदेश सह-चिकित्सीय परिषद् अधिनियम, २००० (क्रमांक १ सन् २००१) के अधीन स्थापित मध्यप्रदेश सह-चिकित्सीय परिषद् या भेषजी अधिनियम, १९४८ (१९४८ का ८) के अधीन गठित भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्, दंत चिकित्सक अधिनियम, १९४८ (१९४८ का १६) के अधीन गठित भारतीय दंत चिकित्सा परिषद्, भारतीय नर्स परिषद् अधिनियम, १९४७ (१९४७ का ४८) के अधीन गठित भारतीय नर्स परिषद्, भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद् अधिनियम, १९७० (१९७० का ४८) के अधीन गठित भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद्, होम्योपैथी केन्द्रीय परिषद् अधिनियम, १९७३ (१९७३ का ५९) के अधीन गठित होम्योपैथी केन्द्रीय परिषद्, राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, १९९३ (१९९३ का ७३) के अधीन स्थापित राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्, स्वास्थ्य तथा परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के आयुष विभाग के अधीन किसी स्वायत्त निकाय के रूप में स्थापित योग तथा प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय अनुसंधान परिषद्, कृषि मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के कृषि, अनुसंधान एवं शिक्षा विभाग के अधीन किसी रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी के रूप में स्थापित भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद् या यथास्थिति, अन्य कोई केन्द्रीय या राज्य विनियामक निकाय जो केन्द्रीय सरकार या राज्य सरकार द्वारा, समय-समय पर, उच्च शिक्षा के मानक सुनिश्चित करने हेतु मानक तथा शर्तें अधिकथित करने के लिए, स्थापित किया गया है;”.

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

धारा ४ का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ४ में, उपधारा (२) में, खण्ड (ज) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित खण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

“(ज) संकाय, जैसे विज्ञान, कला, वाणिज्य, प्रौद्योगिकी, शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान आदि की प्रकृति तथा संख्या, निजी विश्वविद्यालयों द्वारा प्रत्येक संकाय में किए जाने वाले प्रस्तावित अध्ययन तथा गवेषणा कार्यक्रम (स्नातक पूर्व और स्नातकोत्तर) के प्रकार एवं ऐसा क्रमिक कार्यक्रम जो पाठ्यक्रमानुसार नामांकन लक्ष्य के साथ पांच वर्ष के लिए हों :

परन्तु निजी विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की पूर्व अनुज्ञा प्राप्त किए बिना कोई ऐसा कार्यक्रम या पाठ्यक्रम प्रारंभ करने का प्रस्ताव नहीं करेगा जो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की अनुमोदित सूची में न हो;”.

धारा ७ का संशोधन.

४. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ७ में,—

“(एक) खण्ड (एक) में, उपखण्ड (क) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

“(क) मुख्य परिसर तथा ऐसे अन्य परिसर जो विनियामक आयोग द्वारा समय-समय पर यथासंशोधित विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग विनियम, २००३ के उपबंधों के अनुसार अनुज्ञात किए जाएं;”;

(दो) खण्ड (दो) और (तीन) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित खण्ड स्थापित किए जाएं, अर्थात्:—

“(दो) वह विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की संबंधित विनियामक परिषद् या परिषदों के मानकों के, यदि कोई हों, अध्यधीन रहते हुए, स्थापित किए जाने वाले मुख्य परिसर के लिए न्यूनतम १० हेक्टर भूमि प्राप्त करेगा और उसके स्वामित्व संबंधी कागजात प्रस्तुत करेगा;

(तीन) वह विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की संबंधित विनियामक परिषद् या परिषदों के मानकों के, यदि कोई हों, अध्यधीन रहते हुए, प्रशासकीय प्रयोजन तथा शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रम संचालित करने के लिए भवन तथा अनुषंगी संरचना के रूप में न्यूनतम २५०० वर्गमीटर निर्मित क्षेत्र उपलब्ध कराएगा;”;

(तीन) खण्ड (चार) में,—

(क) उपखण्ड (च) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

“(च) वह ऐसी अन्य शर्तों को पूरा करेगा तथा ऐसी अन्य जानकारी प्रस्तुत करेगा जैसी कि विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, विनियामक आयोग और विनियामक परिषदों द्वारा, समय-समय पर, विहित की जाएं;”;

(ख) उपखण्ड (झ) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

“(झ) वह, यथास्थिति, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या विनियामक परिषदों या विनियामक आयोग के मानकों, दिशा-निर्देशों या निदेशों के अनुसार, यदि कोई हों, प्रवेश प्रक्रिया एवं फीस के नियतन को अवधारित करेगा;”;

(ग) उपखण्ड (ट) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

“(ट) निजी विश्वविद्यालय का अध्यापन कर्मचारिवृंद, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या संबंधित विनियामक परिषद् या निकाय द्वारा यथाविहित न्यूनतम अर्हता रखेगा तथा कर्मचारिवृंद को समुचित पारिश्रमिक संदत्त किया जाएगा;”.


 Sanjeev Agrawal Registrar
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

(घ) उपखण्ड (ड) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

“(ड) धारा ३५ के उपबंध के अनुसार संबंधित परिनियमों या अध्यादेशों के राजपत्र में प्रकाशित हो जाने तक प्रवेश तथा कक्षाएं प्रारंभ नहीं होंगे;”;

(चार) खण्ड (चार) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित नए खण्ड अंतःस्थापित किए जाएं, अर्थात्:—

“(पांच) वह धारा ९-क में उपबंधित प्रक्रिया अपनाए बिना किसी ऐसे विद्यमान महाविद्यालय या संस्था को, चाहे वह किसी भी नाम से जाना जाता हो, जो किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय से किसी विभाग, विद्या शाखा या निजी विश्वविद्यालय की संघटक इकाई के रूप में संबद्ध हो, अधिसूचित नहीं करेगा;

(छह) वह विनियामक आयोग की पूर्व अनुमति के बिना कोई संकाय स्थापित नहीं करेगा;”;

(पांच) धारा ७ को उसकी उपधारा (१) के रूप में पुनर्क्रमांकित किया जाए तथा इस प्रकार पुनर्क्रमांकित की गई उपधारा (१) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित नई उपधारा अंतःस्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

“(२) आशय पत्र, इसके जारी होने की तारीख से दो वर्ष की कालावधि के लिए वैध होगा तथा राज्य सरकार, विनियामक आयोग की सिफारिश पर वैधता की कालावधि को एक वर्ष से अनधिक के लिए बढ़ा सकेगी:

परन्तु मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३ के प्रवृत्त होने के पूर्व जारी किए गए आशय पत्र की वैधता उपरोक्त अधिनियम के प्रारंभ होने की तारीख से एक वर्ष के लिए होगी.”

५. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ९ के पश्चात्, अध्याय दो में, निम्नलिखित धारा अंतःस्थापित की जाए, अर्थात्:—

धारा ९-क का अंतःस्थापन.

“९-क (१) निजी विश्वविद्यालय, उसके निगमन के पश्चात्, विनियामक आयोग को किसी अन्य विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालय से किसी विभाग या विद्या शाखा या निजी विश्वविद्यालय की किसी अन्य संघटक इकाई के रूप में संबद्ध किसी महाविद्यालय या संस्था को अधिसूचित करने हेतु आवेदन प्रस्तुत कर सकेगा.

निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा महाविद्यालय या संस्था को अधिसूचित करने हेतु आवेदन प्रस्तुत किया जाना.

(२) उपधारा (१) में निर्दिष्ट आवेदन तब तक ग्रहण नहीं किया जाएगा जब तक कि उसके साथ:—

(क) उस विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालय का जिससे कि महाविद्यालय संबद्ध हो, और

(ख) संबंधित विनियामक परिषद् का, यदि कोई हो,

अनापत्ति प्रमाण-पत्र संलग्न न हो.

(३) विनियामक आयोग, उपधारा (१) के अधीन दिए गए आवेदन पर, ऐसी जांच करने के पश्चात् जैसी कि वह ठीक समझे, आदेश द्वारा, ऐसी तारीख से जैसी कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट की जाए, अनुज्ञा प्रदान कर सकेगा.

(४) उपधारा (३) के अधीन विनियामक आयोग द्वारा किए गए आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख से, महाविद्यालय, यथास्थिति, निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी विभाग, विद्या शाखा या संघटक इकाई के रूप में स्थापित किया गया समझा जाएगा.

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(५) उपधारा (१) से (४) तक में अंतर्विष्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी, इस धारा के अधीन किए गए आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के पूर्व महाविद्यालय या संस्था में प्रवेशित छात्र विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालय के छात्र बने रहेंगे."

धारा ११ का संशोधन.

६. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ११ में,—

“(एक) उपधारा (१) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित उपधारा अंतःस्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

“(१-क) विनियामक आयोग की सिफारिश पर यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि संकायों, पाठ्यक्रमों, छात्रों की संख्या में वृद्धि होने से अथवा किसी अन्य कारण से विन्यास निधि की रकम में वृद्धि करना आवश्यक हो गया है, तो वह आदेश द्वारा, प्रायोजी निकाय को ऐसी अतिरिक्त रकम जैसी कि वह उचित समझे, विन्यास निधि में जमा करने का निदेश दे सकेगी तथा प्रायोजी निकाय ऐसे निदेश का अनुपालन, ऐसे समय के भीतर करेगा जैसा कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाए.”;

(दो) उपधारा (३) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

“(३) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की अवसंरचना के विकास के लिए विन्यास निधि से आय का उपयोग ऐसी रीति में, जैसी कि विहित की जाए, किया जा सकेगा किन्तु इसका उपयोग निजी विश्वविद्यालय के आवर्ती व्यय हेतु नहीं किया जाएगा.”.

धारा १२ का संशोधन.

७. मूल अधिनियम की धारा १२ में, विद्यमान परन्तुक के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित परन्तुक स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

“परन्तु खण्ड (क) के अधीन छात्रों से संग्रहीत फीस का एक प्रतिशत संबंधित पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश के लिए नियत अंतिम तारीख से तीस दिन के भीतर विनियामक आयोग के पास ऐसी रीति में, जैसी कि विहित की जाए, जमा किया जाएगा.”.

धारा १७ का संशोधन.

८. मूल अधिनियम की धारा १७ में,—

(एक) उपधारा (१) में, पूर्ण विराम के स्थान पर, कोलन स्थापित किया जाए और उसके पश्चात् निम्नलिखित परन्तुक अंतःस्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

“परन्तु केवल ऐसा व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा इस निमित्त विहित मानकों को पूरा करता हो, कुलपति के रूप में नियुक्त होने के लिए पात्र होगा.”;

(दो) उपधारा (५) में, पूर्ण विराम के स्थान पर, कोलन स्थापित किया जाए और उसके पश्चात् निम्नलिखित परन्तुक अंतःस्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

“परन्तु केवल ऐसा व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा इस निमित्त विहित मानकों को पूरा करता हो, कुलपति के रूप में नियुक्त होने के लिए पात्र होगा.”;

धारा २६ का संशोधन.

९. मूल अधिनियम की धारा २६ में,—

(एक) उपधारा (१) में, शब्द “इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों, और विनियामक परिषद् के मानकों तथा दिशा-निर्देशों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए” स्थापित किए जाएं;

(दो) उपधारा (२), (३) और (४) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधाराएं स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

“(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम परिनियमों का प्रारूप, शासी निकाय द्वारा बनाया जाएगा तथा विनियामक आयोग को अनुमोदन के लिए प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा.

(३) विनियामक आयोग, निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तुत प्रथम परिनियमों के प्रारूप पर उसकी प्राप्ति की तारीख से दो मास के भीतर विचार करेगा और किसी ऐसे उपांतरण के संबंध में, जिसे कि वह आवश्यक समझे, निजी विश्वविद्यालय से परामर्श करने के पश्चात्, प्रारूप को उपांतरण सहित या उपांतरण के बिना राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.

(४) प्रबंधन बोर्ड, प्रथम परिनियमों में किसी संशोधन के प्रारूप को शासी निकाय के अनुमोदन के साथ विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत करेगा. विनियामक आयोग, संशोधन के प्रारूप पर विचार करने के पश्चात्, उसे ऐसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जिन्हें कि वह आवश्यक समझे, राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.”.

१०. मूल अधिनियम की धारा २७ में,—

धारा २७ का संशोधन.

(एक) उपधारा (१) में, शब्द “इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों, और विनियामक परिषद् के मानकों तथा दिशा निर्देशों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए” स्थापित किए जाएं;

(दो) उपधारा (२) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

“(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम परिनियमों के प्रारूप से भिन्न अन्य परिनियमों का प्रारूप, प्रबंधन बोर्ड द्वारा शासी निकाय के अनुमोदन से बनाया जाएगा.”;

(तीन) उपधारा (३) में शब्द, कोष्ठक तथा अंक “उपधारा (२) के अधीन बनाए गए परिनियम” के स्थान पर, शब्द, कोष्ठक तथा अंक “उपधारा (२) के अधीन बनाए गए परिनियमों का प्रारूप” स्थापित किए जाएं;

(चार) उपधारा (५) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

“(५) विनियामक आयोग, शासी निकाय द्वारा दिए गए सुझावों पर विचार करेगा तथा परिनियमों के प्रारूप को ऐसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जिन्हें कि वह आवश्यक समझे, राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.”;

(पांच) उपधारा (५) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित नई उपधारा अन्तःस्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

“(६) प्रबंधन बोर्ड, शासी निकाय के अनुमोदन से, प्रथम परिनियमों से भिन्न अन्य परिनियमों में किसी संशोधन के प्रारूप को विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत करेगा. विनियामक आयोग संशोधन के प्रारूप पर विचार करने के पश्चात्, इसे ऐसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जिन्हें कि वह आवश्यक समझे, राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.”.

११. मूल अधिनियम की धारा २८ में,—

धारा २८ का संशोधन.

(एक) उपधारा (१) में, शब्द “इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों या परिनियमों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों, और विनियामक परिषद् के मानकों तथा दिशा-निर्देशों तथा परिनियमों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए” स्थापित किए जाएं;

(दो) उपधारा (२) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

“(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम अध्यादेशों का प्रारूप कुलपति द्वारा बनाया जाएगा जो कि अनुमोदन के लिए विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा.”;

(तीन) उपधारा (४) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

“(४) कुलपति, विनियामक आयोग द्वारा दिए गए सुझावों पर अपनी टिप्पणी देगा तथा प्रथम अध्यादेशों का प्रारूप विनियामक आयोग को लौटा देगा और विनियामक आयोग, कुलपति की टिप्पणियों पर विचार करने के पश्चात्, प्रथम अध्यादेशों को ऐसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जैसे कि वह आवश्यक समझे, राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.”.

धारा २९ का स्थापन.

१२. मूल अधिनियम की धारा २९ के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित धारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

पश्चात्पूर्वी अध्यादेश.

“२९ (१) प्रथम अध्यादेश से भिन्न समस्त अध्यादेश, विद्या परिषद् द्वारा प्रबंधन बोर्ड के अनुमोदन से बनाए जाएंगे.

(२) कुलपति, प्रथम अध्यादेश में किसी संशोधन के प्रारूप को विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत कर सकेगा, विनियामक आयोग, संशोधन के प्रारूप पर विचार करने के पश्चात्, प्रारूप को ऐसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जिन्हें कि वह आवश्यक समझे, राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.

राज्य सरकार के निदेश.

२९-क. विनियामक आयोग, राज्य सरकार के निदेश पर या किसी भी समय स्वप्रेरणा से, निजी विश्वविद्यालय को किसी परिनियम या अध्यादेश को संशोधित करने या निरसित करने, या ऐसे नए परिनियम या अध्यादेश बनाने का निदेश दे सकेगा, जैसा कि वह आवश्यक समझे और निजी विश्वविद्यालय ऐसे निदेश का ऐसे समय के भीतर, जैसा कि निदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाए, अनुपालन करेगा:

परन्तु यदि निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनिर्दिष्ट समय के भीतर विनियामक आयोग के निदेशों का अनुपालन करने में असफल रहता है तो विनियामक आयोग, धारा ३५ के अधीन किसी परिनियम या अध्यादेश के ऐसे संशोधन या निरसन को या नए परिनियम या अध्यादेश को, राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के लिए, राज्य सरकार को प्रस्तुत करेगा.”.

धारा ३५ का स्थापन.

१३. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ३५ के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित धारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों तथा विनियमों का प्रवर्तन.

“३५ (१) समस्त परिनियम, अध्यादेश तथा विनियम, विनियामक आयोग द्वारा राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के लिए, राज्य सरकार को प्रस्तुत किए जाएंगे.

(२) राज्य सरकार, स्वयं का यह समाधान करने के लिए कि परिनियम, अध्यादेश तथा विनियम इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के अनुरूप हैं, विनियामक आयोग से ऐसी जानकारी या स्पष्टीकरण के लिए कह सकेगी या विनियामक आयोग को ऐसे निदेश दे सकेगी जैसा कि वह आवश्यक समझे.

(३) समस्त परिनियम, अध्यादेश तथा विनियम राजपत्र में उनके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

धारा ३६ का संशोधन.

१४. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ३६ में,—

(एक) उपधारा (३) को उसके खण्ड (क) के रूप में पुनर्क्रमांकित किया जाए, और इस प्रकार पुनर्क्रमांकित खण्ड (क) के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित खण्ड अन्तःस्थापित किए जाएं, अर्थात् :—

“(ख) विनियामक आयोग, व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित किसी भी विषय पर विचार करते समय राज्य सरकार के विभागों और प्रशासकीय विभाग के प्रतिनिधियों को आमंत्रित करेगा.

(ग) विनियामक आयोग तथा खण्ड (ख) के अधीन आमंत्रित किए गए प्रतिनिधियों के बीच किसी विषय पर मत भिन्नता होने की दशा में, ऐसा विषय विनिश्चय के लिए राज्य सरकार को निर्दिष्ट किया जाएगा."

(दो) उपधारा ११ के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित नई उपधारा अन्तःस्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(१२) (क) विनियामक आयोग को कृत्यों के निष्पादन एवं कर्तव्यों के निर्वहन के लिए समस्त आवश्यक शक्तियां होंगी.

(ख) पूर्वगामी शक्तियों की व्यापकता पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना, विनियामक आयोग को निम्नलिखित विषयों के संबंध में, वही शक्तियां होंगी जो सिविल प्रक्रिया संहिता, १९०८ (१९०८ का ५) के अधीन सिविल न्यायालय में निहित हैं, अर्थात्:—

(एक) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या कर्मचारी को समन भेजना और हाजिर कराना तथा शपथ पर उसका परीक्षण करना;

(दो) निजी विश्वविद्यालय से किसी दस्तावेज या सामग्री का प्रकटीकरण या प्रस्तुत करवाना;

(तीन) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या कर्मचारी से शपथ-पत्र पर साक्ष्य लेना;

(चार) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या कर्मचारी के परीक्षण के लिए कमीशन जारी करना; या

(पांच) कोई अन्य विषय जो कि विहित किया जाए.

(ग) खण्ड (क) तथा (ख) में विनिर्दिष्ट शक्तियों के अतिरिक्त, विनियामक आयोग को यह शक्ति होगी कि—

(एक) निजी विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसे निदेश जारी करे जैसे कि वह उचित समझे और ऐसे समय के भीतर, जैसा कि निदेशों में नियत किया गया है, अनुपालन रिपोर्ट मंगाना;

(दो) निजी विश्वविद्यालय में व्यावसायिक शिक्षा पाठ्यक्रम से भिन्न किसी अन्य पाठ्यक्रम में, ऐसी कालावधि के लिए जैसी कि वह उचित समझे, प्रवेश को रोकने या स्वीकृत अन्तर्ग्रहण को कम करने के लिए, निजी विश्वविद्यालय को निदेश देना;

(तीन) निजी विश्वविद्यालय पर, इस अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के किसी उपबंध, विश्वविद्यालय के किसी परिनियम, अध्यादेश या विनियम या विनियामक आयोग द्वारा दिए गए निदेशों का उल्लंघन करने पर शास्ति अधिरोपित करना जो कि प्रथम उल्लंघन पर एक लाख रुपये तक की हो सकेगी और पश्चात्तर्वर्ती उल्लंघन के लिए दस लाख रुपये तक की हो सकेगी और सम्पूर्ण शास्ति या उसके किसी भाग का भुगतान उन छात्रों को करने का आदेश देना जो कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय की गलत कार्रवाई के कारण प्रभावित हुए हों;

(चार) धारा ११ की उपधारा (२) के अधीन या धारा ४१ की उपधारा (१) के अधीन निजी विश्वविद्यालय के विरुद्ध कार्रवाई करने के लिए राज्य सरकार को सिफारिश करना."

१५. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ३६ के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित धारा अंतःस्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

"३६-क. (१) विनियामक आयोग द्वारा पारित किसी आदेश से व्यथित कोई व्यक्ति अथवा निजी विश्वविद्यालय, मध्यप्रदेश निजी व्यावसायिक शिक्षण संस्था (प्रवेश का विनियमन एवं शुल्क का

धारा ३६-क का
अंतःस्थापन.

अपील फाईल किया
जाना.

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

निर्धारण) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक २१ सन् २००७) की धारा १० के अधीन नियुक्त अपील प्राधिकारी को आदेश प्राप्त होने की तारीख से ३० दिन के भीतर, अपील फाईल कर सकेगा:

परन्तु अपील प्राधिकारी उक्त ३० दिन की कालावधि की समाप्ति के पश्चात् अपील ग्रहण कर सकेगा, यदि उसका यह समाधान हो जाता है कि अपीलार्थी समय से अपील फाईल करने में पर्याप्त कारण से प्रविरत रहा है।

(२) उपधारा (१) के अधीन अपील प्राप्त होने पर अपील प्राधिकारी, प्रत्यर्थी को सुनवाई का अवसर देने के पश्चात् यथासंभव शीघ्रता से विनियामक आयोग के आदेश की पुष्टि कर सकेगा, उसे उपांतरित कर सकेगा या उसे उलट सकेगा।

(३) अपील प्राधिकारी, स्वविवेकानुसार यह निदेश भी दे सकेगा कि अपील के लंबित रहने के दौरान उस आदेश का, जिसके विरुद्ध अपील की गई है, निष्पादन स्थगित बना रहेगा।

(४) ऐसी अपील में अपील प्राधिकारी द्वारा पारित आदेश अंतिम होगा."

धारा ४१ का संशोधन.

१६. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ४१ में,—

(एक) उपधारा (१) और (२) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधाराएं स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

"(१) विनियामक आयोग की रिपोर्ट पर या अन्यथा, यदि राज्य सरकार को यह प्रतीत होता है कि—

(क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय में कुशासन या वित्तीय कुप्रबंध की स्थिति उद्भूत हो गई है; या

(ख) निजी विश्वविद्यालय ने इस अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों, या विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के उपबंधों का गंभीर उल्लंघन किया है; या

(ग) निजी विश्वविद्यालय ने विनियामक आयोग के निदेशों का अनुपालन करने में लगातार व्यतिक्रम किया है; या

(घ) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की कार्यवाइयां, उसके विद्यार्थियों के हितों के प्रतिकूल हैं,

तो वह निजी विश्वविद्यालय से सात दिन के भीतर कारण दर्शाने की अपेक्षा करते हुए नोटिस जारी करेगा कि उसके परिसमापन का आदेश क्यों न किया जाए.

(२) यदि राज्य सरकार का, उपधारा (१) के अधीन जारी सूचना का प्रत्युत्तर प्राप्त होने पर या अन्यथा समाधान हो जाता है कि ऐसी स्थिति उद्भूत हो गई है जिसमें विश्वविद्यालय का प्रशासन इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अनुसार नहीं चलाया जा सकता है, तो राज्य सरकार राजपत्र में, प्रकाशित अधिसूचना द्वारा शासी निकाय, प्रबंधन बोर्ड, कुलाधिपति और कुलपति के निलंबन का आदेश करेगी और निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कारबार के प्रशासन हेतु एक प्रशासक नियुक्त करेगी, जो शासी निकाय, प्रबंधन बोर्ड, कुलाधिपति और कुलपति की शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा. ऐसी अधिसूचना प्रथम बार में छह मास की कालावधि के लिए जारी की जाएगी और छह मास से अनधिक की ऐसी कालावधि के लिए जैसी कि राज्य सरकार आवश्यक समझे, बढ़ाई जा सकेगी:

परन्तु राज्य सरकार किसी भी समय राजपत्र में, अधिसूचना द्वारा, इस प्रकार नियुक्त प्रशासक की नियुक्ति को प्रतिसंहत कर सकेगी और शासी निकाय, प्रबंधन बोर्ड, कुलाधिपति और कुलपति को पुनः स्थापित कर सकेगी."

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(दो) उपधारा (७) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात्:—

“(७) जांच रिपोर्ट प्राप्त होने पर, यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि:—

- (क) कुप्रशासन या वित्तीय कुप्रबंधन के कारण ऐसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो गई है कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय की वित्तीय स्थिरता या प्रशासन असुरक्षित हो गया है, या
- (ख) इस अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों या निजी विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के उपबंधों के गंभीर उल्लंघन के कारण या निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के निदेश के अनुपालन में लगातार व्यतिक्रम कर रहा है या विद्यार्थियों के हित गंभीर रूप से प्रभावित हो रहे हैं, या
- (ग) निजी विश्वविद्यालय को बनाए रखना जनहित में नहीं है, तो वह राजपत्र में, अधिसूचना द्वारा निजी विश्वविद्यालय के समापन का आदेश देगी या प्रशासक की नियुक्ति करके, जिसमें शासी निकाय की शक्तियां होंगी, निजी विश्वविद्यालय को चालू रखवाएगी:

परन्तु समापन का कोई आदेश तब तक प्रभावी नहीं होगा जब तक कि अधिनियम की अनुसूची से ऐसे निजी विश्वविद्यालय से संबंधित प्रविष्टि को हटा न दिया जाए.”

भोपाल, दिनांक 11 सितम्बर 2013

क्र. 6086-253-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, 2013 (क्रमांक 30 सन् 2013) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर स. व.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 30 OF 2013

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA
SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Sections :

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Amendment of Section 2.
3. Amendment of Section 4.
4. Amendment of Section 7.
5. Insertion of Section 9-A.
6. Amendment of Section 11.
7. Amendment of Section 12.
8. Amendment of Section 17.
9. Amendment of Section 26.
10. Amendment of Section 27.
11. Amendment of Section 28.
12. Substitution of Section 29.
13. Substitution of Section 35.
14. Amendment of Section 36.
15. Insertion of Section 36-A.
16. Amendment of Section 41.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 30 OF 2013

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM
SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2013

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 7th September 2013; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 11th September, 2013.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-fourth year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title and
commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2013.

(2) It shall come into force on the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

Amendment of
Section 2.

2. In Section 2 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Act),—

(i) after clause (p), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

“(pa) “professional course” means a professional course as defined in clause (m) of Section 3 of the Niji Vyavsayik Shikshan Sanstha Act;”;

(ii) clause (t) shall be omitted;

(iii) for clause (v), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

“(v) Regulatory Council” means the All India Council for Technical Education established under the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987), the Bar Council of India constituted under section 4 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961), the Council of Architects established under the Architects Act, 1972 (20 of 1972), the Medical Council of India constituted under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956), the Paramedical Council of Madhya Pradesh established under the Madhya Pradesh Sah Chikitsiy Parishad Adhiniyam, 2000 (No. 1 of 2001), the Pharmacy Council of India constituted under the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (8 of 1948), the Dental Council of India constituted under the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Indian Nursing Council constituted under the Indian Nursing Council Act, 1947 (48 of 1947), the Central Council of Indian Medicine constituted under the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 (48 of 1970), the Central Council of Homoeopathy constituted under the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 (59 of 1973), the National Council for Teacher Education established under the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 (73 of 1993), the Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy established as an autonomous body under the Department of Ayush, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, the Indian Council of Agriculture Research established as a registered society under the Department of Agriculture, Research and Education, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India or any other Central or a State regulatory body which is established by the Central Government or State Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring standards of higher education from time to time, as the case may be;”.

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

3. In Section 4 of the Principal Act, in sub-section (2), for clause (h), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

Amendment of
Section 4.

- “(h) the nature and the number of faculties such as Science, Arts, Commerce, Technology, Education, Health Sciences etc, types of Programmes (under graduate or post graduate) of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the Private University in each faculty and phasing of such Programme for five years with course wise enrollment targets :

Provided that the Private University shall not propose to start any Programme or course which is not in the approved list of the University Grants Commission without obtaining previous permission of the University Grants Commission;”.

4. In Section 7 of the Principal Act,—

Amendment of
Section 7.

- (i) in clause (i), for sub-clause (a), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

“(a) the main campus and such other campuses as may be permitted by the Regulatory Commission in accordance with the provisions of the University Grants Commission Regulation, 2003 as amended from time to time;”;

- (ii) for clauses (ii) and (iii), the following clauses shall be substituted, namely :—

“(ii) subject to prescribed norms, if any, of the concerned Regulatory Council or Councils or the University Grants Commission, it shall procure a minimum 10 hectares of land for the main campus to be established and submit its papers of ownership;

(iii) subject to the prescribed norms, if any, of the concerned Regulatory Council or Councils or the University Grants Commission, it shall make available a minimum built-up area of 2500 square metres in the form of buildings and ancillary structure for administrative purposes and for conducting the academic programmes;”;

- (iii) in clause (iv),—

- (a) for sub-clause (f), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

“(f) that it shall fulfill such other conditions and furnish such other information as may be prescribed by the University Grants Commission, Regulatory Commission and Regulatory Councils from time to time;”;

- (b) for sub-clause (i), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

“(i) that it shall determine the admission procedure and fixation of fees in accordance with the norms, guidelines or directions, if any, of the University Grants Commission or the Regulatory Councils or the Regulatory Commission, as the case may be;”;

- (c) for sub-clause (k), the following sub-clause shall be substituted namely :—

“(k) that the teaching staff of the Private University shall have minimum qualification as prescribed by the University Grants Commission or the concerned Regulatory Council or body and the staff shall be paid appropriate emoluments;”;

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(d) for sub-clause (m), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

“(m) that the admission and conduct of classes shall not be commenced till concerned statutes or ordinances are published in the official Gazette as per provision of Section 35;”;

(iv) after clause (iv), the following new clauses shall be inserted, namely :—

“(v) it shall not notify an existing college or institution by whatever name called, which is affiliated to another University as a Department, School of Studies or constituent unit of the Private University without adopting the procedure provided in Section 9-A;

(vi) it shall not establish any faculty without previous permission of the Regulatory Commission;”;

(v) Section 7 shall be renumbered as sub-section (1) thereof and after sub-section (1) as so renumbered, the following new sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

“(2) The letter of intent shall be valid for a period of two years from the date of its issue and the State Government may, on the recommendation of the Regulatory Commission, extend the period of validity not exceeding one year :

Provided that the validity of a letter of intent issued, prior to the coming into force of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2013, shall be one year from the date of commencement of the aforesaid Act.”.

Insertion of
Section 9-A.

5. After Section 9 of the Principal Act, the following section shall be inserted in Chapter II, namely :—

Submission of
application by
Private
University to
notify college or
institution.

“9-A. (1) The Private University, after its incorporation, may submit an application to the Regulatory Commission to notify a college or institution affiliated to any other existing University as a Department or School of Studies or any other constituent unit of the Private University.

(2) The application referred to in sub-section (1) shall not be entertained unless it is accompanied by a no objection certificate of :-

(a) the existing University to which the college is affiliated, and

(b) the concerned Regulatory Council, if any.

(3) The Regulatory Commission may by order after making such enquiries as it may deem fit, grant permission on the application made under sub-section (1) from such date as may be specified in the order.

(4) As from the date specified in the order made by the Regulatory Commission under sub-section (3), the college shall be deemed to have been established as a Department, School of Studies or constituent unit of the Private University, as the case may be.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) to (4), the students admitted in the college or institution prior to the date specified in the order made under this section shall continue to be the students of the existing University.”

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

6. In section 11 of the principal Act,-

Amendment of
Section 11.

(i) after sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

"(1-A) On the recommendation of the Regulatory Commission, if the State Government is satisfied that due to increase in the number of faculties, courses, students or any other reason the amount of endowment fund needs to be augmented, it may, by order, direct the sponsoring body to deposit such additional amount in the endowment fund as it may deem fit and the sponsoring body shall comply with such direction within such time as may be specified in the order.";

(ii) for sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(3) Income from the endowment fund may be utilized for development of infrastructure of the Private University in such manner as may be prescribed but shall not be utilized for recurring expenditure of the private university."

7. In section 12 of the principal Act, for the existing proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted, namely :—

Amendment of
Section 12.

"Provided that one percent of the fees collected from the students under clause (a), shall be deposited with the Regulatory Commission within thirty days from the last date fixed for admission to the concerned course in such manner as may be prescribed."

8. In section 17 of the principal Act,—

Amendment of
Section 17.

(i) in sub-section (1), for full stop, a colon shall be substituted and thereafter the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided that only such person who fulfills the norms prescribed by the University Grants Commission in this behalf shall be eligible to be appointed as Vice-Chancellor.";

(ii) in sub-section (5), for full stop, a colon shall be substituted and thereafter the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided that only such person who fulfills the norms prescribed by the University Grants Commission in this behalf, shall be eligible to be appointed as Vice-Chancellor."

9. In section 26 of the principal Act,—

Amendment of
Section 26.

(i) in sub-section (1), for the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder", the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder and the norms and guidelines of the Regulatory Council" shall be substituted;

(ii) for sub-sections (2), (3) and (4), the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) The draft of first Statutes of the Private University shall be made by the governing body and shall be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for approval.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the draft of first Statutes, submitted by the Private University, within two months from the date of its receipt and shall, after consulting the Private University in respect of any modification as it may deem necessary, forward the draft to the State Government with or without modification.

Registrar
Sanjay Agrawal, Central Educational
(SACE) University, Bhopal

- (4) The Board of Management with the approval of the governing body shall submit draft of any amendment in the first Statutes to the Regulatory Commission. The Regulatory Commission shall, after considering the draft of amendment, forward it to the State Government with such modifications as it may deem necessary."

**Amendment of
Section 27.**

10. In section 27 of the principal Act,—

- (i) in sub-section (1), for the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder", the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder and norms and guidelines of the Regulatory Council" shall be substituted;
- (ii) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—
 "(2) The draft of the Statutes of the Private University other than the draft of first Statutes shall be made by the Board of Management with the approval of the governing body.";
- (iii) in sub-section (3), for the words, bracket and figure " The statutes made under sub-section (2)", the words, bracket and figure "The draft of the Statutes made under sub-section (2)" shall be substituted;
- (iv) for sub-section (5), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—
 "(5) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the suggestions made by the governing body and forward the draft of Statutes to the State Government with such modifications as it may deem necessary.";
- (v) after sub-section (5), the following new sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—
 "(6) The Board of Management with the approval of the governing body shall submit the draft of any amendment in the Statutes other than the first Statutes to the Regulatory Commission. The Regulatory Commission shall, after considering the draft of amendments, forward it to the State Government with such modifications as it may deem necessary."

**Amendment of
Section 28.**

11. In section 28 of the principal Act,—

- (i) in sub-section (1), for the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules or Statutes made thereunder", the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder and the norms and guidelines of the Regulatory Councils and Statutes" shall be substituted;
- (ii) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—
 "(2) The draft of the first Ordinances of the Private University shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor which shall be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for approval.";
- (iii) for sub-section (4), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—
 "(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall give his comments on the suggestions made by the Regulatory Commission and shall return the draft of first Ordinances to the

Regulatory Commission and the Regulatory Commission shall, after considering the comments of the Vice-Chancellor forward the first Ordinances to the State Government with such modifications as it may deem necessary."

12. For section 29 of the principal Act, the following Sections shall be substituted, namely :—

Substitution of Section 29.

"29. (1) All Ordinances other than the first Ordinances shall be made by the Academic Council with the approval of the Board of Management.

Subsequent Ordinances.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may submit draft of any amendment in the first Ordinances to the Regulatory Commission, the Regulatory Commission shall after considering the draft of amendment, forward the draft to the State Government with such modifications as it may deem necessary.

29-A. The Regulatory Commission shall on the direction of the State Government or on its own motion at any time, direct the Private University to amend or repeal any Statute or Ordinance or make such new Statute or Ordinance as it may deem fit and the Private University shall comply with such direction within such time as may be specified in the direction:

Direction of State Government.

Provided that if the Private University fails to comply with the directions of the Regulatory Commission within the specified time the Regulatory Commission shall submit to the State Government such amendment or repeal of any Statute or Ordinance or new Statute or Ordinance for publication in the official Gazette under section 35."

13. For section 35 of the principal Act, the following Section shall be substituted, namely :—

Substitution of Section 35.

"35. (1) All Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations shall be submitted by the Regulatory Commission to the State Government for publication in the official Gazette.

Enforcement of Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations.

(2) The State Government may, in order to satisfy itself that the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are conformed to the provisions of this Act and rules made thereunder, ask for such information or clarification from the Regulatory Commission or may give such directions to the Regulatory Commission as it may deem fit.

(3) All Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official Gazette."

14. In section 36 of the principal Act,—

Amendment of Section 36.

(i) sub-section (3) shall be renumbered as clause (a) thereof and after clause (a) as so renumbered, the following clauses shall be inserted, namely:—

"(b) The Regulatory Commission shall invite the representatives of the State Government departments and administrative department while considering any matter relating to a professional course.

(c) In case of difference of opinion on any matter between the Regulatory Commission and the representatives invited under clause (b), the matter shall be referred to the State Government for the decision."

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(ii) after sub-section (11), the following new sub-section shall be inserted namely :—

"(12) (a) The Regulatory Commission shall have all the necessary powers for discharging the functions and performing the duties.

(b) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, the Regulatory Commission shall have the same powers as are vested in a Civil Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (No. 5 of 1908) in respect of the following matters, namely :—

- (i) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any officer or employee of the Private University and examining him on oath;
- (ii) discovery and production of any document or material from the private university;
- (iii) receiving evidence on affidavits of any officer or employee of a Private University;
- (iv) issuing commission for the examination of any officer or employee of a Private University; or
- (v) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(c) In addition to the powers specified in clause (a) and (b) the Regulatory Commission shall have power :—

- (i) to issue such directions as it may deem fit to the Private University and ask for the compliance report within such time as stipulated in the directions;
- (ii) to direct the Private University to stop admission or reduce the sanctioned intake in any course other than a professional education course in the Private University for such period as it may deem fit;
- (iii) to impose a fine on the Private University for contravention of any provision of this Act or the rules made thereunder, the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations of the University or directions issued by the Regulatory Commission which may extend upto one lakh rupees at the first contravention and upto ten lakh rupees for the subsequent contravention and to order the payment of whole or part of the fine to the students who suffered due to wrong action of the Private University;
- (iv) to recommend to the State Government for taking action against the Private University under sub-section (2) of section 11 or under sub-section (1) of section 41."

Insertion of
Section 36-A.

15. After section 36 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Filing of Appeal.

"36-A. (1) Any person or Private University aggrieved by an order passed by the Regulatory Commission may file an appeal within 30 days from the date of receipt of the order to the appellate authority appointed under section 10 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vyavsayik Shikshan Sanstha (Pravesh Ka Viniyaman Avam Shulk Ka Nirdharan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 21 of 2007) :

Provided that the appellate authority may entertain the appeal after the expiry of the said period of 30 days if he is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from filing the appeal in time.

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(2) On receipt of an appeal under sub-section (1), the appellate authority shall, after giving the non appellant an opportunity of being heard confirm, modify or reverse the order of the Regulatory Commission as expeditiously as possible.

(3) The appellate authority may also, in its discretion, direct that during pendency of appeal, the execution of the order appealed against shall remain stayed.

(4) The order passed by the appellate authority in such appeal shall be final."

Amendment of
Section 41.

16. In section 41 of the Principal Act,—

(i) for sub-sections (1) and (2), the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) On report of the Regulatory Commission or otherwise if it appears to the State Government that—

- (a) a situation of maladministration or financial mismanagement has arisen in a Private University, or
- (b) the Private University has made serious contravention of the provision of this Act or rules made thereunder, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations of the University, or
- (c) the Private University has made repeated default in complying with directions of the Regulatory Commission, or
- (d) the actions of the Private University are prejudicial to the interest of its students,

it may issue notice requiring the Private University to show cause within seven days as to why an order of its liquidation should not be made.

(2) If the State Government, on receipt of the reply of the notice issued under sub-section (1) or otherwise, is satisfied that a situation has arisen in which the administration of the University can not be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the State Government may, by a notification published in the official Gazette order suspension of the Governing Body, Board of Management, Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor and appoint an Administrator for the administration of the business of the Private University who shall exercise the powers of the Governing Body, Board of Management, the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor. Such notification shall be issued for a period of six months at the first instance and may be extended for such period not exceeding six months as the State Government may consider necessary :

Provided that the State Government may at any time by a notification in the official Gazette revoke the appointment of Administrator so appointed and reinstate the Governing Body, Board of Management, Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor."

(ii) for sub-section (7), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(7) If the State Government, on receipt of the enquiry report is satisfied that :—

- (a) owing to the maladministration or financial mismanagement a situation has


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

arisen due to which the financial stability or administration of the Private University has become insecure, or

- (b) owing to serious contravention of the provisions of this Act or rules made thereunder, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations of the Private University, or the private University is making repeated default in complying with the direction of the Regulatory Commission or the interest of its students are seriously affected, or
- (c) the continuance of the Private University is not in the public interest,

it shall by notification in the official Gazette, order liquidation of the Private University or may cause the functioning of the Private University to continue by appointing an Administrator who shall have the powers vested in the governing body :

Provided that no order of liquidation shall take effect unless the entry relating to such Private University is deleted from the Schedule to this Act."


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-03

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**



म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन

M.P. PRIVATE UNIVERSITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL

Government of Madhya Pradesh

Enclosure 3.1

क्र.

कमांक...../म.प्र.न.वि.वि.आयोग/स्थापना/भोपाल

दिनांक ..28.12.21.....

//आदेश//

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 यथा संशोधित 2013 एवं 2016 की धारा 9(ख) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्रावधानों के अन्तर्गत गठित निरीक्षण समिति के प्रतिवेदन के आधार पर आयोग की 172 वीं सभा दिनांक 24/12/2021 में लिये गये निर्णय के अनुक्रम संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल के मुख्य परिसर में स्थित निम्नलिखित नवीन पाठ्यक्रमों को उनके नाम के सम्मुख दर्शित सीट संख्या अनुसार शैक्षणिक सत्र 2021-22 से संचालन करने की अनुमति निम्न शर्तों के अधीन प्रदान की जाती है।

Course Proposed by Sanjeev Agrawal Gloval University, Bhopal from 2021-22

S.No	Name of the course	Intake capacity	Ordinance no.
1	LLB (H)	120	37
2	LLM	30	45
3	BA (Language)	120	64
4	B. F. Sc.	120	61
5	M. F. Sc.	60	72
6	B. V. A.	120	62
7	M. V. A.	60	73
8	B. Pharm.	100	21
9	M. Pharm.	40	22
10	D. Pharm.	60	32
11	B. Tech. (PT)	300	86
12	M. Tech. (PT)	120	87
13	MBA (PT)	60	88

- उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों के संचालन हेतु यू.जी.सी. बी.सी.आई. पी.सी.आई. एआईसीटीई एवं संबंधित विनियामक परिषदों के मापदण्डों के अनुसार शैक्षणिक स्टाफ की नियुक्ति सुनिश्चित की जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
- उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों में विद्यार्थियों के प्रवेश संबंधित विनियामक परिषदों की गाईडलाईन के अनुसार दिये जायेंगे।
- यू.जी.सी. बी.सी.आई. पी.सी.आई. एआईसीटीई एवं संबंधित विनियामक परिषदों द्वारा निर्धारित की गई गाईडलाईन/मापदण्डों का पालन सुनिश्चित किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
- विश्वविद्यालय को उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन एवं म.प्र.नि.वि.वि. आयोग के द्वारा समय-समय पर जारी निर्देशों का पालन सुनिश्चित करना होगा।
- विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग नई दिल्ली से निरीक्षण कराना अनिवार्य होगा तथा नेक प्रत्यायन एवं मूल्यांकन अनिवार्यतः कराना होगा।
- व्यवसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु मानक परिषदों से ग्रेडिंग/मूल्यांकन आवश्यक रूप से प्राप्त करना होगा।
- यू.जी.सी. के प्रावधानानुसार पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रवेशित विद्यार्थियों का डिप्लोमा, डिग्री एवं अन्य शैक्षणिक प्रमाण पत्रों का डिजिटल रिकार्ड (एन.ए.डी.) संधारित करना होगा।
- पाठ्यक्रमों के संचालन में किसी प्रकार की अनियमितता पाये जाने पर एवं निरीक्षण के दौरान किसी प्रकार की गंभीर न्यूनता पाये जाने पर नियमानुसार अनुमति निरस्त की जावेगी।

(मा.अध्यक्ष, महो. द्वारा अनुमोदित)

(डॉ. के.पी. साहू)
सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल

पृष्ठांक...../ म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग/स्थापना/ भोपाल
प्रतिलिपि—

- अध्यक्ष, म.प्र. नि.वि.वि.आयोग की ओर सूचनार्थ।
- कुलसचिव, संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल (म.प्र.) की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु।
- प्रचार आर्टि. प्रकोष्ठ, म.प्र. नि.वि.वि.आयोग की ओर सूचनार्थ।
- प्रभारी छात्रवृत्ति प्रकोष्ठ, म.प्र. नि.वि.वि.आयोग की ओर सूचनार्थ।
- प्रभारी शुल्क नियतन प्रकोष्ठ, म.प्र. नि.वि.वि.आयोग की ओर सूचनार्थ।
- मूल नस्ती।

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल



म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल
मध्यप्रदेश शासन
M.P. PRIVATE UNIVERSITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL
Government of Madhya Pradesh

क्र. 533

/आदेश//

दिनांक 05/06/2020

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 यथासंशोधित 2013 एवं 2016 में विनिर्दिष्ट प्रावधानों के अन्तर्गत आयोग की 157वीं सभा दिनांक 04/06/2020 के एजेण्डा क्रमांक (157)-3 में किये गये अनुमोदन के अनुक्रम में संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल को उनके मुख्य परिसर में स्थित शैक्षणिक विभागों एवं शिक्षण संस्थानों में निम्नलिखित तालिका में दर्शित पाठ्यक्रमों को उनके नाम के सम्मुख दर्शित सीट संख्या अनुसार सत्र 2020-2021 से संचालित करने की अनुमति निम्न शर्तों के अधीन प्रदान की जाती है।

S.No.	Name of the course	Intake Capacity	Eligibility	Duration	If Ordinance Published, Mention Ordinance No.
1	B.SC Sciences (Mathematics, Biology, Forensic, Biotech/Microbiology,)	600	10+2	3 Yrs.	Ord. No.-16
2	M.SC (Biotech, Forensic, Microbiology, Chemistry, Physics)	150	UG	2 Yrs.	Ord. No.-23
3	B.A	120	10+2	3 Yrs.	Ord. No.-18
4	M.A (Public Admin, Political Science, History, Sociology)	120	10+2	2 Yrs.	Ord. No.-29
5	B.COM (Computers, International Business & Finance, Financial Analysis, Business Economics, plain)	1080	10+2	3 Yrs.	Ord. No.-17
6	M.COM	120	UG	2 Yrs.	Ord. No.-30
7	BBA (Event management with media & Entertainment, Banking & Finance, Information Technology Management, Hospital Administration Management)	1080	10+2	3 Yrs.	Ord. No.-15
8	MBA (Human Resource, Finance, Marketing, MBA Event Management with Media & Entertainment, Banking & Finance, Information Technology Management)	1080	UG	2 Yrs.	Ord. No.-26
9	MA in JMC	60	UG	2 Yrs.	Ord. No.-29
10	BA in JMC (Electronic and Print Media, Printing Technology)	240	10+2	3 yrs	Ord. No.-18
11	B.Des. (Product Design, Interior Design, Apparel Design, Fashion Design, Visual and Communication Design)	360	10+2	4 Yrs.	Ord. No.-13
12	M.Des. (Product Design, Interior Design, Apparel Design, Fashion Design, Visual and Communication Design)	60	UG	2 Yrs.	Ord. No.-25
13	B.sc. Ag.(Hons.)	300	10+2	4 Yrs.	Ord. No.-12
14	B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence, Cyber Security & Forensic, Internet of Things (IOT), Data Science, Big Data & Cloud Computing)	1200	10+2	4 Yrs.	Ord. No.-14
15	M.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence, Cyber Security & Forensic, Internet of Things (IOT), Data Science, Big Data & Cloud Computing)	120	B.Tech.	2 Yrs.	Ord. No.-24
16	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering (Networks), Civil Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Information Technology, Mechanical Engineering, Automation & Robotics, Mechatronics Engineering)	900	10+2	4 Yrs.	Ord. No.-14

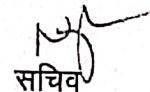
Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Contd. - 2

17	M.Tech.S (Robotics and Mechatronics, VLSI and Embedded Systems, Sound Engineering, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics, Production Technology, Structural Engineering, Digital Communication Engineering, Remote Sensing and Wireless Sensor Network, Construction Technology and Management, Information and Communication Technology, Information and Cyber Warfare, Neural Network, Web Technologies, Construction Engineering & Management, Robotics and Mechatronics, Production Engineering)	450	B.Tech.	2 Yrs.	Ord. No.-24
18	BPA (Film Making - Live Action, Film Making - Computer Graphics, Animation & Visual Effects, Dance/ Music, Audio Engineering & Sound Programming)	300	10+2	2 Yrs.	Ord. No.-19
19	MPA (Film Making - Live Action, Film Making - Computer Graphics, Animation & Visual Effects, Dance/Music, Audio Engineering & Sound Programming)	150	10+2	3 Yrs.	Ord. No.-19
20	Bachelor of Computer Application	240	10+2	2 Yrs.	Ord. No.-38
21	Master of Computer Application	240	10+2	3 Yrs.	Ord. No.-47
22	B.lib.I.Sc.	120	UG	1 Yrs.	Ord. No.-39
23	M.lib.I.Sc.	120	B.lib.I.Sc.	1 Yrs.	Ord. No.-46
24	Doctoral Degree in all above Subject Courses	Intake as per UGC Norma			Ord. No.-33s

शर्त :-

1. यू.जी.सी. एवं संबन्धित विनियामक परिषदों से अनिवार्य रूप से अनुमति प्राप्त होने की शर्त पर उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों को संचालित करने की अनुमति प्रदान की जाती है।
2. उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों के संचालन हेतु यू.जी.सी. एवं संबन्धित विनियामक परिषदों के मापदण्डों के अनुसार शैक्षणिक स्टाफ की नियुक्ति सुनिश्चित की जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
3. उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों में विद्यार्थियों के प्रवेश संबन्धित विनियामक परिषदों की गाईडलाईन के अनुसार दिये जायेगे।
4. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा निर्धारित की गई गाईडलाईन / मापदण्डों का पालन सुनिश्चित किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
5. विश्वविद्यालय को उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन एवं म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि. आयोग के द्वारा समय-समय पर जारी निर्देशों का पालन सुनिश्चित करना होगा।
6. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग नई दिल्ली से निरीक्षण कराना अनिवार्य होगा तथा नेक से प्रत्यायन एवं मूल्यांकन अनिवार्यतः कराना होगा।
7. व्यवसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु मानक परिषदों से ग्रेडिंग आवश्यक रूप से प्राप्त करना होगा।
8. यू.जी.सी. के प्रावधानानुसार पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रवेशित विद्यार्थियों का डिप्लोमा, डिग्री एवं अन्य शैक्षणिक प्रमाण पत्रों का डिजिटल रिकार्ड (एन.ए.डी. में) संधारित करना होगा।
9. पाठ्यक्रमों के संचालन में किसी प्रकार की अनियमितता पाये जाने पर एवं निरीक्षण के दौरान किसी प्रकार की गंभीरता न्यूनता पाये जाने पर नियमानुसार अनुमति निरस्त की जावेगी।


सचिव

पृष्ठांकन क्रमांक... 534... म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग/भोपाल

दिनांक : 10/6/2020

- प्रतिलिपि:-
1. कुलसचिव, संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल (म.प्र.)
 2. अध्यक्ष, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग को सूचनार्थ।

सचिव


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Education
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University Bhopal

S.NO.	Name Of School	Name Of Program	Session 2020-21			Session 2021-22		
			Senction Intake MPPURC	Admiited		Senction Intake MPPURC	Admiited	
1	SAGE SCHOOL OF ADVANCE COMPUTING	BTECH	1200	22	60	1200	51	60
		MTECH	120	19	60	120	4	60
2	SAGE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE	BSC	300	134	180	300	109	120
3	SAGE SCHOOL OF ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	BA	120	14	60	120	26	60
		BA LANGUAGE	-	-	-	120	-	-
		MA	120	6	60	120	3	60
4	SAGE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE	B.COM	1080	55	60	1080	69	120
		M.COM	120	3	60	120	4	60
5	SAGE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATION	BCA	240	8	60	240	16	60
		MCA	240	11	60	240	12	60
6	SAGE SCHOOL OF DESIGN	B.DES	360	53	60	360	26	60
		M.DES	60	6	60	60	0	60
7	SAGE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BTECH	900	60	60	900	119	120
		BTECH PART TIME	-	-	-	300	-	-
		MTECH	450	51	60	450	22	60
		MTECH PART TIME	-	-	-	120	-	-
		B.V.A.	-	-	-	120	-	-
		M.V.A.	-	-	-	60	-	-

8	SAGE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM	BAJMC	240	18	60	240	22	60
		MAJMC	60	4	60	60	3	60
9	SAGE SCHOOL OF MANGEMENT	BBA	1080	93	120	1080	161	180
		MBA	1080	324	360	1080	327	360
		MBA PART TIME	–	–	–	60	–	–
10	SAGE SCHOOL OF PERFORMING ARTS	BPA&BFA	300	19	60	300	20	60
		MPA & MFA	150	15	60	150	27	60
11	SAGE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE	BSC	600	38	60	600	45	60
		MSC	150	24	60	150	38	60
		BFSC	–	–	–	120	–	–
		MFSC	–	–	–	60	28	60
11	SAGE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY	D.PHARM	–	–	–	60	44	60
		B.PHARM	–	–	–	100	100	100
		M.PHARM	–	–	–	40	15	40
12	SAGE SCHOOL OF LAW	LLB	–	–	–	120	34	60
		LLM	–	–	–	30	–	–
Total			8970	977	1740	10280	1325	2180

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University Bhopal 2021-22

S.NO.	SCHOOL	COURSE	SPECIALIZATION	GENERAL			SC			ST			OBC		
				TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	Total	MALE	FEMALE	Total	MALE	FEMALE	Total	MALE	FEMALE
1	SAGE SCHOOL OF ADVANCE COMPUTING	BTECH	AI	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	0	8	6	2
			CSF	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	1
			DS	12	6	6	1	0	1	1	1	0	6	3	3
		MTECH	IOT	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			AI	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
			DS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			CSF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	SAGE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE	BSC	BIG DATA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			BSC	49	46	3	12	11	1	1	1	0	48	46	2
3	SAGE SCHOOL OF ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	BA	HISTORY	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1
			HONS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
			PLAIN	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
		MA	PSYCHOLOGY	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
			HISTORY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			PSYCHOLOGY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			SOCIOLOGY	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	SAGE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE	B.COM	BUSINESS ECONOMICS	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			COMPUTERS	11	8	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	4	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	13	9	4
			IBF	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	1
			PLAIN	5	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	5	6
			FINANCIAL MARKET	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
			PLAIN	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
5	SAGE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATION	BCA	BCA	7	6	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
		MCA	MCA	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0
6	SAGE SCHOOL OF DESIGN	B.DES	APPAREL	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	3
			INTERIOR	12	2	10	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
7	SAGE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BTECH	CSE	59	45	14	10	6	4	3	2	1	43	24	19
			CE	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			ME	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
			IT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			CTM	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
			SE	5	5	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	6	0
			CSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	SAGE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM	MTECH	THERMAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			PT	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
			BAJMC	9	4	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	7	5	2
			MAJMC	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
			BANKING & FINANCE	18	9	9	4	3	1	1	0	0	19	10	9
			EVENT MEDIA & ENT	6	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	8	3	5

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-04

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21

Letter of Approval (LoA)

F.No. Central /2020-21/1-7385960821

Date: 30-Jun-2020

To,
The Chairman
SHRI AGRAWAL EDUCATIONAL PUBLIC TRUST
250 SAGAR PLAZA MP NAGAR ZONE-II,
BHOPAL, BHOPAL
Madhya Pradesh, 462011

Sub: Letter of Approval for New Institution 2020-21

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F. No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4th February, 2020 and other notifications as applicable and published from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id		Application Id	1-7385960821
Name of the Deemed to be / State Private University	SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL UNIVERSITY	Institution Address	KATARA EXTENSION SAHAR BYPASS ROAD, BHOPAL, ALIRAJPUR, Madhya Pradesh, 462021
University Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Central

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21*

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Course	Intake Approved for 2020-21	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota / OCI / Approval Status	Twinning / FC
1	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	300	No	No	Not interested
2	MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA(FINANCE MANAGEMENT)	60	No	No	Not interested
3	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	CYBER SECURITY	18	No	No	Not interested
4	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	18	No	No	Not interested
5	MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA (HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT)	120	No	No	Not interested
6	MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA(MARKETING MANAGEMENT)	120	No	No	Not interested

*Note: The approval is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter only for getting affiliation with respective University/ Board of Technical Education (BTE)/ Board of Technical Education & Training (BTET) (as applicable) and fulfilling State Govt. requirements for admission. If institution is unable to start in the academic session 2020-21 due to reason mentioned above, the institution will have to apply On-line on AICTE web portal in next academic session for continuation of approval.

The Society/Trust/Institution shall obtain necessary affiliation / permission from the concerned affiliating University/ Board of Technical Education (BTE)/ Board of Technical Education & Training (BTET)(as applicable) as per the prescribed schedule of the University/ Board of Technical Education (BTE)/ Board of Technical Education & Training (BTET)(as applicable) Admission authority etc. The Applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall send information about commencement of the above courses to AICTE. In case the Institution is not in a position to commence the above mentioned courses for whatever reason during the two years period from the date of issue of this letter, the approval becomes invalid and the applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall make fresh application to AICTE for grant of approval as per the norms prevailing at that time.

Application No:1-7385960821

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.
Printed By : univr10048

Page 1 of 3

Letter Printed On: 5 August 2020

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

All Institution shall fulfill the following general conditions:

1. The management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. The Eligibility Criteria for admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
3. The tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution
4. The Curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation / assessment of students shall be in accordance with the Model Curriculum and Examination Reforms prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
5. The management of the Institution shall not discontinue any course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
7. The Institution shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any other Indian and / or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution
8. The Institution shall not conduct any course(s) as specified in the Approval Process Handbook without prior permission / approval of AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
9. The Institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers / extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution / university / organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
10. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or persons authorized by it.
11. Heads of Departments, the teaching and other staff shall be appointed in given time frame and selection shall be done according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the AICTE from time to time. The Institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the Institution and courses / programs being conducted, Fees charged and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education. The mandatory disclosure information, as per directions in the AICTE website / Approval Process Handbook, shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the Institution.
12. It shall be mandatory for the Institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
13. If the Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and / or misrepresent the information, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
14. AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints, to verify adherence to AICTE norms & standards, and to verify any mis-representation, violation of norms & standards, mal-practices etc.
15. The Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
16. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution to the student / candidate withdrawing from the program. It would not be permissible for the Institution to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students and not to charge fees for the remaining period if a student cancels the admission at any point of time.
17. The Institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of AICTE regulation "Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to Universities imparting technical education" Regulation 2009 (F.No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 01/07/2009). In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action as per the notified regulations.
18. It is mandatory to comply all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21(appendix 6)

The Management of the Institution shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time. The Council may withdraw the approval, in case it observe any violation of the above conditions and/or non-adherence to the norms and standards prescribed by the Council, mis-representation of facts and submitting factually incorrect information to it.

NOTE: If the State Government / UT / DTE / DME has a reservation policy for admission in Technical Education Institutions and the same is applicable to Private & Self-financing Technical Institutions, then the State Government / UT/ DTE / DME shall ensure that 10 % of Reservation for EWS would be operational from the Academic Year 2020-21. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India.

Prof. Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Director Of Technical Education**, Madhya Pradesh
2. The Registrar**,
Sage

Application No: 1-7385960821

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : univr10048

P. 2 of 3

Letter Printed On: 5 August 2020

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

3. **The Principal / Director,**
SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Katara Extension Sahar Bypass Road,
Bhopal, Alirajpur,
Madhya Pradesh, 462021
 4. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Airport Bypass Road, Gandhi Nagar,
Bhopal – 462 036, Madhya Pradesh
 5. **Guard File(AICTE)**
-

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

****Copy of this letter will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned State Secretary/ DTE/Registrar.**

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-05

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extens
ion Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**



भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: D: 1188 : 2021 (LE/Std. 11th & 12th Sep, 21)

22.09.2021

1.	The Registrar, Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal, M.P. registrar@sageuniversity.edu.in
2.	The Principal, School of Law & Legal Studies, Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal, M.P.
3.	The Secretary, Bar Council of Madhya Pradesh High Court Campus Jabalpur - 482 007 Madhya Pradesh e-mail: bar_Council_Mp@Yahoo.In

Sub.: Interim Consent letter for fresh recognition to School of Law & Legal Studies, Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh as per Section 7(1)(i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the degrees in law and fresh approval to its School of Law & Legal Studies, Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh for imparting three year LL.B(Hons.) course with an intake of two sections of 60 students in each section for a period of one year i.e. for the academic year 2021-2022.

Sir,

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the Standing Committee of Bar Council of India by virtue of its meeting held on 11th and 12th September, 2021 considered the matter of fresh Recognition and fresh approval to School of Law & Legal Studies, Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh for imparting three year LL.B(Hons.) course.

The Standing Committee considered the inspection report of School of Law & Legal Studies, Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.

After consideration, Committee is of the view that School of Law & Legal Studies, Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh be granted fresh recognition as per Section 7(1)(i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the degrees in law and fresh approval to its School of Law & Legal Studies, Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh for imparting three


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

year LL.B(Hons.) course with an intake of two sections of 60 students in each section for a period of one year i.e. for the academic year 2021-2022.

AFFIDAVIT-

----An undertaking of complying with all the conditions in this regard has to be filed by the Centre of Legal Education within four weeks by way of duly notarized affidavit and compliance of what is done by then must be mentioned therein.

----Thereafter, further as and when actual compliance is done within the stipulated period/s mentioned in this letter, another affidavit/s has/have to be filed, along with supporting documents.

You are requested to kindly note that you will be required to seek extension of approval of affiliation for the above said course/s from the next academic year onwards by way of filing an application in such respect.

Kindly note that upon grant of approval, it shall be necessary for the Centres of Legal Education to deposit Rupees Five Lakh in shape of guarantee fee to fulfill all the norms of the Bar Council of India.

The same shall be liable to be forfeited if norms are not complied with and same shall carry no interest.

The letter is thus subject to the payment of guarantee amount as mentioned.

Further details regarding payments including any pending inspection fee, if due, any further Guarantee amount, Institutional Development fee etc, due, if any, shall be intimated to you in due course.

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and as a general rule it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to be done by the University as a general rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats.

----Further kindly ensure to furnish authenticated and signed bank statements of salary transferred to your faculty and also the purchase receipts of Indian Bar Review and other minimum Library requirement, failing which the Centre of Legal Education shall be liable to the natural consequences, which may include revocation of recognition/approval granted.

Details regarding payments including Guarantee amount, Institutional Development fee etc, due, if any, shall be intimated to you in due course.

Centre of Legal Education (CLE) as defined under the Rules of Legal Education stands for the following and is being reproduced below for convenience:

"Centres of Legal Education" means (a) All approved Departments of Law of Universities, Colleges of Law, Constituent Colleges under recognized Universities and affiliated Colleges or Schools of law of recognized Universities so approved.

Provided that a Department or College or Institution conducting correspondence courses through distance education shall not be included.

Specific conditions imposed by the inspection team and approved by the Committee which are required to be complied with are as follows :-

1. CLE should appoint a full time Dean and recruit more law faculties with minimum qualification of LL M (with UGC NET/Ph.D) on full time basis with UGC scale. CLE should give salary to all of its teachers as per UGC scale and through bank transfer only. CLE must maintain student and core faculty ratio at 40:1.
2. CLE to ensure that only those students are allowed to appear in End Semester tests who do not fail to attend minimum number of classes/moot court/practical training etc in terms of rule 12 of Chapter II of Legal Education Rules, 2008 and also to maintain credible record reflecting such attendance.
3. Library of CLE should properly be maintained and CLE should buy more text books of latest edition worth minimum of Rs Five (05) Lacs relating to new proposed course.
4. CLE should also develop e-library by subscribing to e-law journals of repute and by buying e-data based law journals in terms of clause 15 of Schedule III of Rules of Legal Education. The CLE management must purchase Indian Bar Review & set of selected judgments on professional Ethics published by the Bar Council of India Trust.
5. CLE should improve the existing set up including seating arrangements and should also bring three (3) wooden crown chairs for judges within 60 days from the date of approval.
6. CLE to put its' Moot Court under the management of some senior Professors and a regular practicing advocate and to maintain a regular record of all its activities. Moot Court exercise to be done on regular basis to ensure that each student participates in it. CLE to ensure that moot court exercises, court visits and internship in terms of clause 24 of Part II (B) of Schedule III of Rules of Legal Education, 2008 are done on regular basis.
7. CLE should provide free legal aid services to public at large of the locality by adequate publicity in collaboration with the District Legal Services Authority as per Clause 11, Schedule- III of Rule 11, Legal Education Rules, 2008.
8. Girls Common Room needs to be improved regarding security & privacy of girl students of CLE.

The Centre of Legal Education is directed to ensure compliance of the conditions stipulated above and also comply with Legal Education Rules 2008, failure of which may lead to subsequent necessary and proper action being taken in this regard :-

1. The Centre of Legal Education is directed to ensure establishment and continuance of a Legal Aid Centre as per Clause-11, Schedule-III of Rule-11 of the Part-IV of the Legal Education Rules – 2008. CLE should keep activated Legal Aid Clinic.
2. Centre of Legal Education must ensure to teach clinical subjects and give marks as per the schedule.

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

3. Centre of Legal Education should ensure the payment of salary to teachers as per Rules 22 schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules.
4. The library should be furnished as per Clause 15 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules 2008 given below :-

Minimum Library requirement: To start with, a Law Library shall have a set of AIR manual, Combo offer of CD of AIR Pvt. Ltd. (containing electronic version of AIR Supreme Court and High Court Data bases Research 1950-2015 (four connections each) Cr. L.J. Data Base 1950-2015(four connections) AIR Privy Council Data Base 1900-1950 (four connections) AIR Mannual latest 6th Edition(1-45 Vols.) AIR Journal 2015, Cr. L.J. 2015, L.I.C. 2015, AIR Civil Cases 2015, AIR Law Lines 2015, AIR Cheque Dishonour Reports 2015, AIR Accident Claims and compensation 2015, Institution shall get electronic versions updated every year by AIR Pvt. Ltd. Central Acts and Local Acts, Criminal law journal, SCC, Company cases, Indian Bar Review, selected Judgements on Professional Ethics and Journals with the back volumes for at least ten years and also such number of text books in each subjects taught during the period according to the minimum standard ratio of ten books for each registered students. For running integrated program, text books of such other subjects are also to be kept in the similar minimum ratio.

5. The Centre of Legal Education should keep in mind that minimum 10 sets of Indian Bar Review, selected judgments and professional Ethics published by Bar Council of India Trust and the AIR volumes/set must be promptly ordered for the library if not already ordered, as it is an essential requirement to run a law college which is stipulated by Bar Council of India, Legal Education Rules 2008 framed under a Parliament Act.
6. The Center of Legal Education is directed to make a minimum investment as provided below for upgrading it's library as per the following guideline :-

"Today with the increasing cost of journals, books, wi-fi, e-library and online facilities including I.T. facilities, the minimum investment by each university should be Rs. 10 lakhs for each year. However for any university/deemed university in rural area, the investment should be Rs. 5 Lakh and for all other affiliated colleges in the urban area it should be Rs. 2 lakhs and in rural area it should be Rs. 1 lakh."

7. Teacher Student ratio shall be 1:40 as per Schedule-III, Rule-11, Clause-17, Part-IV of Bar Council of India Rules.
8. Centre of Legal Education is directed to inform the timings of the classes.
9. Centre of Legal Education must ensure that not less than three percent seats are reserved for persons with disabilities.
10. Centre of Legal Education shall equip itself to provide appropriate facilities in terms of the physical infrastructure, academic infrastructure and any other facilities required for the effective participation of disabled students, teachers and staff in

their respective activities. For e.g. (a) ramps in public buildings and (b) Braille symbols and auditory signals in elevators or lifts.

Further, the Centre of Legal Education should maintain the timing which has to be minimum 5 ½ hours with half an hour break.

AFFIDAVIT—

Centre of Legal Education is directed to file an affidavit to the Bar Council of India within four weeks mentioning the timing of the classes. The relevant rules of Legal Education which are mandatory to be ensured are as follows :-

Rule (xxiii), Chapter I

“(xxiii) “Regular Course of Study” means and includes a course which runs for at least five hours a day continuously with an additional half an hour recess every day and running not less than thirty hours of working schedule per week.”

Rule 5 of Schedule III

“Classes may be conducted between 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. in a Centre of Legal Education, which is not fully residential. However the Library may remain open till 10 p.m.”

AFFIDAVIT-

Further, the Centre of Legal Education should follow the attendance rule and file affidavit that they are following the aforesaid and below mentioned rule. The next inspection team shall also see whether the said rules are being followed by the university or not. The relevant Rule 12 is given below :-

“12. End Semester Test: No student of any of the degree program shall be allowed to take the end semester test in a subject if the student concerned has not attended minimum of 70% of the classes held in the subject concerned as also the moot court room exercises, tutorials and practical training conducted in the subject taken together.

Provided that if a student for any exceptional reasons fail to attend 70% of the classes held in any subject, the Dean of the University or the Principal of the Centre of Legal Education, as the case may be, may allow the student to take the test if the student concerned attended at least 65% of the classes held in the subject concerned and attended 70% of classes in all the subjects taken together. The similar power shall rest with the Vice Chancellor or Director of a National Law University, or his authorized representative in the absence of the Dean of Law.

Provided further that a list of such students allowed to take the test with reasons recorded be forwarded to the Bar Council of India.”

Centre of Legal Education should also admit students as per the below mentioned Rule:

7. Minimum marks in qualifying examination for admission: Bar Council of India may from time to time, stipulate the minimum percentage of marks not below 45% of the total marks in case of general category applicants, 42% for OBC category and 40% of the total marks in case of SC and ST applicants, to be obtained for the

qualifying examination, such as +2 Examination in case of Integrated Five Years' course or Degree course in any discipline for Three years' LL.B. course, for the purpose of applying for and getting admitted into a Law Degree Program of any recognized University in either of the streams.

Provided that such a minimum qualifying marks shall not automatically entitle a person to get admission into an institution but only shall entitle the person concerned to fulfill other institutional criteria notified by the institution concerned or by the government concerned from time to time to apply for admission.

Centre of Legal Education to follow Clause-24, Schedule-II of Legal Education Rule-2008 lays down Moot Court exercises and Internship; Clause-25, Schedule-III lays down Minimum period of Internship which is quoted hereunder. **However, during the pandemic period, it has been left open to the Centre of Legal Education to choose any alternative mode with respect to the same, owing to practical feasibility of the same.**

24. Moot court exercise and Internship:

This paper may have three components of 30 marks each and a viva for 10 marks.

(a) Moot Court (30 Marks). Every student may be required to do at least three moot courts in a year with 10 marks for each. The moot court work will be on assigned problem and it will be evaluated for 5 marks for written submissions and 5 marks for oral advocacy.

(b) Observance of Trial in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal (30 marks):

Students may be required to attend two trials in the course of the last two or three years of LL.B. studies. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the court assignment. This scheme will carry 30 marks.

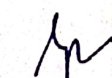
(c) Interviewing techniques and Pre-trial preparations and Internship diary (30 marks):

Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary, which will carry 15 marks. Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate and the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This will be recorded in the diary, which will carry 15 marks.

(d) The fourth component of this paper will be Viva Voce examination on all the above three aspects. This will carry 10 marks.

25. Minimum Period of Internship: (a) Each registered student shall have completed minimum of twelve weeks internship for Three Year Course stream and twenty weeks in case of Five Year Course stream during the entire period of legal studies under NGO, Trial and Appellate Advocates, Judiciary, Legal Regulatory authorities, Legislatures and Parliament, Other Legal Functionaries, Market Institutions, Law Firms, Companies, Local Self Government and other such bodies as the University shall stipulate, where law is practiced either in action or in dispute resolution or in management.

Provided that internship in any year cannot be for a continuous period of more than Four Weeks and all students shall at least gone through once in the entire academic period with Trial and Appellate Advocates.


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

(b) Each student shall keep Internship diary in such form as may be stipulated by the University concerned and the same shall be evaluated by the Guide in Internship and also a Core Faculty member of the staff each time. The total mark shall be assessed in the Final Semester of the course in the 4th Clinical course as stipulated under the Rules in Schedule II.

Centre of Legal Education should also follow Rule-10 of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder :-

10. Semester system

The course leading to either degree in law, unitary or on integrated double degree, shall be conducted in semester system in not less than 15 weeks for unitary degree course or not less than 18 weeks in double degree integrated course with not less than 30 class-hours per week including tutorials, moot court room exercise and seminars provided there shall be at least 24 lecture hours per week.

Provided further that in case of specialized and/or honours law courses there shall be not less than 36 class-hours per week including seminar, moot court and tutorial classes and 30 minimum lecture hours per week.

Provided further that Universities are free to adopt trimester system with appropriate division of courses per trimester with each of the trimester not less than 12 weeks.

Centre of Legal Education should also follow Rule 17 and Rule 18 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder :-

Rule 17. Core Faculty:

There shall be sufficient number of full time faculty members in each Centre of Legal Education (i.e. ,Department, constituent or affiliated college) to teach each subject at all point of time for running courses who can be supported by part time or visiting faculty. Such a core faculty shall in no case be less than six in the first year of the approval with both streams in operation, eight in the second year and ten in the case of third year of law courses. In addition, for the integrated course there shall be adequate faculty in the subjects offered in the liberal educational subjects as part of the course by the institution. These faculties in the liberal educational discipline in Arts, Science, Management, Commerce, Engineering, Technology or any other discipline shall possess qualification as is required under the UGC guideline or under such other standard setting body as the discipline is allotted to by any Act, statute, or Rules of the Government of India or of a State.

For the Three Year Bachelor of Law degree course only with two sections without the Honour program, there shall be minimum of 4 core faculty in the first year six in the second and eight in the third year in addition to the Principal/Head or Dean as the case may be.

Provided that an institution intending to run any specialized or honours course must have at least three faculty in the group in which specialization and honours courses are offered.

Provided further that each full time faculty shall take as many classes in the subject or subjects as may be assigned to them on the basis of standard prescribed by 'the standard setting institution' like UGC.

Provided further, if any institution of a University, which was already affiliated to the University and approved to run professional courses of either scheme or both by the Bar Council of India after inspection of the University, falls short of required full time faculty, the new admission in courses may be required to remain suspended until new required number of faculty is procured. The University shall before starting a new academic session, notify which institutions are only be allowed to admit fresh students.

Provided further that if while inspecting the University it was found that in any institution of the University adequate number of full time faculty was not there in the staff, the Bar Council after giving notice to the University might give a public notice directing the University not to admit students in the new academic year in that institution.

Rule -18 Minimum weekly class program per subject (paper):.

There shall be for each paper (with 4 credit) Four class-hours for one hour duration each and one hour of tutorial/moot court/project work per week.

Authenticated signed and certified Bank Statements bearing bank stamp/seal and signature of the bank manager for a period of three months with effect from the date of receipt of this letter for the preceding period of three months must be furnished immediately.

This must be continued to be submitted every three months without fail.

AFFIDAVIT-

Kindly ensure to comply with all the above stipulated and all other requisite Rules of Legal Education 2008 by way of compliance by way of duly notarized affidavit by attaching adequate documentation proof with the same with a period of 4 to 6 weeks for being eligible to be issued further Approval for further subsequent academic years.

This letter is subject to final approval/confirmation of the Legal Education Committee and General Council of the Bar Council of India.

You are also requested to attach a copy of this letter with your compliance report/reply.

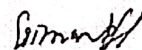
It is suggested that all information should be provided to Bar Council of India both in hard and soft copy/pen-drive and by email at complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com.

This is for your information and necessary action.



Ashok Kumar Pandey
Joint Secretary
HOD, Legal Education Dept.
Bar Council of India

Yours sincerely,



Srimanto Sen
Secretary
Bar Council of India



Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-06

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**



PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA

E-mail : registrar@pci.nic.in

Website : www.pci.nic.in

Contact : 011-61299900/01/02/03

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor Plot No.2, Community Centre

Maa Anandamai Marg Okhla Phase I

NEW DELHI - 110020

DECISION LETTER

Institute Name / Inst ID :Sagar Institute Of Research And Technology Pharmacy Ayodhya By Pass
Opp Sagar Estate Bhopal/PCI-1834

State :MADHYA PRADESH

District :BHOPAL

Sub-District :Huzur

Village/Town/City :Bhopal

Pin Code :462041



Sir / Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following

Details

Course	Name of Affiliation	Decision	Approval Status
--------	---------------------	----------	-----------------

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

B.Pharm	<p>The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi Proudtyogiki Vishwavidyalaya Airport Bypass Road Gandhi Nagar Bhopal</p>	<p>349 EC (27.6.2021) Decision</p> <p>The latest information on record including appeal was placed and considered.</p> <p>It is noted that it is an existing institution.</p> <p>Regarding change of address of the institution, it was decided to approve the change of address of the institution as per following details</p> <p>From</p> <p>Sagar Institute of Research & Technology -Pharmacy at offosite Sagar Estate, Ayodhya Bhypass Road, Bhopal 462</p> <p>To</p> <p>Sagar Institute of Research & Technology - Pharmacy at Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Sahara Bypass Road, Katara Hills, Extension, Bhopal 462 022, Madhya Pradesh.</p> <p>Regarding change in Examining Authority, it was further decided to approve the change in Examining Authority of institution per following details -</p> <p>From</p> <p>The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi Proudtyogiki Vishwavidya laya Airport Bypass Raod Gandhi Nagar Bhopal (upto 2020-2021)</p> <p>TO</p> <p>The Registrar Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University Bhopal 462 022. (w.e.f 2021-2022)</p> <p>109th Central Council of the PCI held on 8th & 9th April, 2020</p> <p>Extension upto 2022-2023 for B.Pharm course for 100 admissions.</p>	Approved
---------	--	---	----------


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

M.Pharm Pharmaceutics	The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishwavidyalaya Airport Bypass Raod Gandhi Nagar Bhopal	<p>349 EC (27.6.2021) Decision</p> <p>The latest information on record including appeal was placed and considered.</p> <p>It is noted that it is an existing institution.</p> <p>Regarding change of address of the institution, it was decided to approve the change of address of the institution as per following details</p> <p>From</p> <p>Sagar Institute of Research & Technology -Pharmacy at offosite Sagar Estate, Ayodhya Bhypass Road, Bhopal 462</p> <p>To</p> <p>Sagar Institute of Research & Technology - Pharmacy at Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Sahara Bypass Road, Katara Hills, Extension, Bhopal 462 022, Madhya Pradesh.</p> <p>Regarding change in Examining Authority, it was further decided to approve the change in Examining Authority of institution per following details -</p> <p>From</p> <p>The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishwavidya laya Airport Bypass Raod Gandhi Nagar Bhopal (upto 2020-2021)</p> <p>TO</p> <p>The Registrar Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University Bhopal 462 022. (w.e.f 2021-2022)</p> <p>109th Central Council of the PCI held on 8th & 9th April, 2020</p> <p>M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics)-09</p>	Approved
--------------------------	--	--	----------


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

M.Pharm Pharmacology	The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishwavidyalaya Airport Bypass Raod Gandhi Nagar Bhopal	<p>349 EC (27.6.2021) Decision</p> <p>The latest information on record including appeal was placed and considered.</p> <p>It is noted that it is an existing institution.</p> <p>Regarding change of address of the institution, it was decided to approve the change of address of the institution as per following details</p> <p>From</p> <p>Sagar Institute of Research & Technology -Pharmacy at offosite Sagar Estate, Ayodhya Bhypass Road, Bhopal 462</p> <p>To</p> <p>Sagar Institute of Research & Technology - Pharmacy at Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Sahara Bypass Road, Katara Hills, Extension, Bhopal 462 022, Madhya Pradesh.</p> <p>Regarding change in Examining Authority, it was further decided to approve the change in Examining Authority of institution per following details -</p> <p>From</p> <p>The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishwavidya laya Airport Bypass Raod Gandhi Nagar Bhopal (upto 2020-2021)</p> <p>TO</p> <p>The Registrar Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University Bhopal 462 022. (w.e.f 2021-2022)</p> <p>109th Central Council of the PCI held on 8th & 9th April, 2020</p> <p>M.Pharm (Pharmacology)-09</p>	Approved
-------------------------	--	---	----------

Date : 11th Aug 2021

ANIL
MITRA

For Archana Mudgal
Registrar-cum-Secretary
PCI

Copy to:

© www.dgpm.nic.in

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

- i) Registrar of the University
- ii) Principal of the college
- iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society
- iv) Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.pci.nic.in.



Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-07

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

Ordinance No. 33
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
(Ordinance as per UGC Regulation 2016)

The Ordinance shall be called "Ordinance" Governing Doctoral Degree. The ordinance will be governed on such rules & regulations as per approval from Board of Management of the University framed in accordance of regulations /norms laid by UGC from time to time.

1. Eligibility for Enrolment for Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

- a) A candidate for enrollment for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must, at the time of application, hold Master's degree with at least 55% marks or an equivalent grade of University / Deemed University or any other University incorporated by any law for the time being in force and recognized by the University (Five percent marks will be relaxed for SC/ST and Handicapped candidates). As per prevalent directions from state Govt.
- b) A candidate shall ordinarily be permitted to work for Ph.D. Degree in the subject in which he/she has obtained his Master's degree. Provided that research work leading to Ph.D. degree may be allowed in allied subjects of interdisciplinary nature of the same faculty or of allied faculties. Provided further that whether a subject is allied or not to the subject in which the candidate has done Master's degree, shall be decided by the Academic Council.

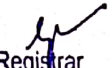
2. Availability of seats.

Depending upon availability of supervisor/Co-supervisor the number of seats shall be decided, provided that

- a) A Supervisor shall not have at any point of time, more than 08 Ph.D. Scholars as supervisor and 06 Ph.D. Scholars as co supervisor in case of a Professor and 06 Ph.D. Scholars as supervisor and 05 Ph.D. Scholars as Co-supervisor in case of others, in any university in India and abroad. For that supervisor have to submit undertaking regarding total number of candidates he is supervising.
- b) The seats available with the supervisor should be manageable for him/her and also manageable for the concerned research centre.

3. Admission Procedure

- a) The admission shall be made by the University, through an entrance test by the Admission Board of the University following the norms prescribed by the UGC New Delhi.
- b) Candidate who have qualified the UGC/CSIR/DST/National/State level Examination/SLET/NET/M.Phil. shall be admitted directly without the entrance test.


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

- c) Candidates who have been awarded teachers fellowship by statutory bodies for doing Ph.D. degree shall also be admitted directly without the entrance test.
4. In response to an advertisement by University desirous candidate must apply for Entrance test leading to registration for Ph.D. degree of his subject on a prescribed form obtainable on payment of prescribed fee, stating.
- His/her Qualification and experience;
 - Proposed subject/discipline along with the relevant faculty in which he/she proposes to work.
 - Marksheet of Qualifying Examination (Marksheet of Higher secondary, Marksheet of Bachelor degree and Qualifying PG Examination Marksheet)
 - Address, Contact number, mobile number, email- id and other contact details.
5. **Entrance Test-** An entrance test for admission to Ph.D. programme shall be conducted for each subject separately.
- The entrance test should comprise of one multiple choice objective type question paper of 100 questions having total 100 marks and to be answered in maximum 2 hours. The questions should cover concerned post graduate syllabus. There will no negative marking and the candidates must score minimum 50 marks (45% for SC/ST non creamy layer/physically handicapped) to qualify the entrance test.
 - The eligible candidates shall have to appear in an interview. The interview committee (Departmental Research Committee) DRC shall consist of
 - Dean of concerned faculty – Chairman
 - Chairman Board of Studies of concerned subject member
 - Head of department/school of study member
 - One senior professor nominated by Vice Chancellor
 Three members shall form quorum of meeting
6. The functions of the DRC shall be to scrutinize the application of the candidates, to discuss the probable topic of research and to allocate supervisor/co supervisor to eligible candidates.
7. Eligible candidates after recommendation of DRC and subsequent approval of Vice Chancellor shall be eligible to attend course work for 6 months to study
- Following subjects for 3 months.
 - Research Methods and Methodology
 - Computer application
 - Statistical method of data analysis
 - Literature review on the selected topic under allocated supervisor for 3 months
8. If found necessary, course work may be carried out by Doctoral candidate in sister departments/institutes either within or outside the university for which due credit will be given to them.


 Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

9. After completion of 6 months of course work successfully a test shall be conducted by the University for subjects incorporated in 7 (a) for 3 hours and for 100 marks. The question paper may have long answers questions for 60 marks and short answers questions for 40 marks.
10. Review of literature shall be evaluated for 100 marks.
11. A candidate should be declared to have passed the examinations if he/she secures 50 marks separately in each paper (45 marks for SC/ST/handicapped candidate).
12. If candidate fails in only one paper, he/she may appear in next subsequent examination in that paper for one more time to pass. If he fails again he/she will be declared unfit for Ph.D. programme.
13. Setting of questions paper for the course work examination and evaluation of the review of literature should be done by qualified examiner as approved by Vice Chancellor.
14. Candidate desirous to appear in entrance test and course work shall deposit requisite fee as decided by the University from time to time. Separate fee shall be charged for attending course work classes.
15. Minimum 75% attendance is compulsory to write course work examination. The attendance of course work and attendance recorded by supervisor during review of literature may be taken together for this purpose.
16. After completion of review of literature by candidate supervisor shall forward the same in bind form in 3 copies to dean faculty of concerned subject along with certificate of attendance in form of percentage attendance.
17. Successful candidate after passing the course work examination shall prepare and submit the synopsis on the selected topic in 5 copies forwarded by supervisor along with an application for registration in Ph.D. programme with required fees. The candidate should appear and present his proposed research work in front of Research Degree Committee (RDC).
18. The RDC shall comprise of
 - a. Vice Chancellor or his nominee
 - b. Dean of the concerned faculty
 - c. Chairman Board of Study of concerned subject
 - d. One subject expert from outside the university nominated by Vice Chancellor.
 - e. External examiner and 2 other members shall form the quorum of the meeting.
19. The RDC should examine suitability of the topic and recommend for registration of candidate to Ph.D. programme if found eligible. If RDC does not recommend/ approve the topic of research proposed by the candidate, he may change the topic of research and prepare a new synopsis and present it in the next RDC meeting. Provided that if candidate fails to present or satisfy RDC for the second time his case may be rejected.


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

20. The university should notify the list of successful candidate of entrance test, course work examination DRC interview and RDC interview within 15 days of examination.
21. Successful candidate recommended by RDC for registration may be registered for Ph.D. programme on depositing requisite fee within notified time. However the date of registration shall be the date on which the candidate have deposited the registration Fees.
22. As far as possible, the allotment board shall allot the preferred place of research work and the preferred supervisor and co-supervisor, if any and shall also approve the proposed title of the thesis (however, the candidate may change title of his/her thesis, after prior approval by Research Degree Committed (RDC). The candidate may, however, be allowed to take another chance for allotment in next admission process if he does not want to change the preferences in the first instant.
23. On the request of the supervisor, Vice Chancellor may permit him to be present as an observer during the oral presentation of his candidate.
- a. No. T.A and D.A shall be payable to candidate and supervisor for attending the Research Degree Committee meeting.
- b. The meeting of Research Degree Committee (RDC) shall be held in the University office twice a year. The committee shall consider the application of the persons, who want to get recognized as supervisor/co-supervisor submitted to committee constituted under section 18 of this Ordinance who shall examine & recommend the eligibility of the person for the appointment as supervisor/ co-supervisors. The committee shall also prepare a list for approved supervisors/co-supervisors, along with their specializations as per provision of this Ordinance. This list shall be available with the Registrar.
- c. After approval by the RDC of the title of the thesis, synopsis, supervisor, co-supervisor/s (if any), and place of research work, the candidate shall be registered for Ph.D./degree from the date on which the candidate had deposited the registration fee and other fees mentioned in para 7 of this Ordinance, at time of admission, and this date will be the "date of registration" of the candidate. The letter of registration shall be issued by the Registrar, and sent to all those concerned. The candidate shall be enrolled as a student from the date of registration and will be required to pay regular tuition, library and laboratory fees (six monthly) where laboratory work is involved during his research tenure in the institute from which the application form was forwarded.
- d. If the RDC makes any change only in the title of the thesis, the approved changed title shall be communicated to the candidate in the meeting of the RDC itself. The letter of registration shall be issued mentioning the approved title.

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal, Central Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

- e. If the RDC suggests any change in the synopsis, then the change required shall be communicated to the candidate by the Registrar. The candidate will be required to resubmit the synopsis (in Ten copies) as revised by him/her, incorporating the changes suggested by the RDC within 3 months time. The dean of the School shall examine the revised synopsis and if he is satisfied that the changes suggested by the RDC have been incorporated in the revised synopsis, he will approve the same. The letter of registration shall then be issued by the Registrar.
- f. If the RDC decides that major revision is required in the synopsis and/ or the oral presentation was also found to be unsatisfactory, the candidate may be asked to revise the synopsis and/or improve upon the oral presentation and reappear at the next meeting of the RDC.

24. Fees

Registration fee for Ph.D programme is to be paid to the University at the prevalent rates as announced by the University from time to time. The total programme fee must be paid before submission of Ph.D. thesis.


25. Research Centre

A candidate may pursue his research work for Ph.D degree in the University Teaching Department in the subject concerned,

Or

At a Research centre i.e. an organization of National or International repute (NIIT/IIT/Other academic institutions of national importance/Research Organizations of Government/reputed corporate establishment with established R&D Laboratories etc), recognized as a research centre by the Academic Council: Provided that a M.O.U. shall have to sign between the University & the Institute/ Organization.

- a) After the M.O.U., the candidates may also be allowed by RDC to pursue research work at an industry of international repute, actively involved in research and development activities in the subject and having sufficient R&D infrastructure for conducting research, which must be Government of India approved R&D centre and shall be recognized for this purpose by the BOM of the University.
- b) A candidate permitted to work in such Industry as stated in above Paragraph, having MOU with the University, shall be required to take at least one supervisor/co-supervisor from the industry, such supervisor/co-supervisor should be Scientist/Director of the R&D center not below the rank of the Associate Professor of the University.
- c) Candidate may also be permitted to work by RDC in research establishment of repute like CSIR labs/ DRDO Labs or Labs of repute established by Central Government and after MOU signed by the University with such establishment.


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

- d) A candidate permitted to work in such Research Establishment, stated in above Paragraph, shall also be required to take at least one supervisor/co-supervisor from the Establishment. Such supervisor/co-supervisor should be scientist/Director of the R&D centre not below the rank of Associate Professor of the University.

26. Supervisor/Co-supervisor

- a) The person recommended as supervisor/co-supervisor to guide the research scholar must be:

- i. The Professor in the University Teaching Department who has obtained a doctorate degree in the subject and has published at least five research papers on the concerned subject in peer reviewed standard journals of repute.

OR

An Associate Professor or Reader in the University Teaching Department who has obtained a doctorate degree in the subject and has published at least five research paper on the concerned subject in standard journals of repute

OR

An Assistant Professor or Lecturer in the University Teaching Department who has obtained a doctorate degree in the subject and has published at least five research paper on the concerned subject in standard journals of repute and has at least five years experience.

OR

A Director/Scientist/professor/or an equivalent cadre in an organization of National/International repute not below the rank of an Associate professor of the University, working as regular employee and who has published at least five papers in peer reviewed standard journals of repute.

- ii. Provided that the persons who have been recognized as supervisor/co-supervisor shall be eligible to supervise and register under him/her even after their superannuation.
- iii. Provided also that the teacher in any college, which is now a constituent unit of this University and who has been recognized as supervisor/co-supervisor if they comply the requirement laid down for recognition as supervisor/co-supervisor.
- iv. Provided further that a person who is himself registered for Ph.D. degree of the University shall not be eligible to act as supervisor or member of any committee mentioned in this Ordinance.

A person, who wants to get himself/herself recognized as a supervisor/co-supervisor, shall apply in the prescribed Performa, duly forwarded by Head/Principal/Director of his institution. The case will be put up before the RDC which will decide about the recognition.

27. Change of Supervisor

Only under special circumstances, the candidate may be allowed to change the supervisor by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the committee.

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal General Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

constituted by the Vice Chancellor for this purpose. No change in the topic of research will be permitted due to change of supervisor.

28. Six monthly report

The University shall obtain every six month a record of attendance, receipts of fee paid and progress report of the work of Research Scholar from his supervisor as per Appendix 4 which shall be scrutinized by the Dean of the Faculty.

Those candidates who fail to deposit fees the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty may order the removal of the name of the scholar from the list of those registered for the PhD. Degree.

29. Summary of thesis and appointment of examiner

- The candidate shall submit ten copies of the summary of the thesis together with a list of research papers published or accepted for publication (in the peer reviewed standard journals of repute, as approved the University from time to time, through his/her supervisor to the Registrar about three months prior to the anticipated date of submission of thesis.
- The supervisor shall submit to the Registrar, in a sealed cover a panel of at least six names of examiners actively engaged in the concerned area of research not below the rank of Associate Professor of a University Teaching Department or college Professor, from outside the jurisdiction of this University. At least half of the name should be from outside the state. Name can also be include from outside the country. Another panel of at least six examiners, actively engaged in the concerned area of research and not below the rank of Associate Professor of a University Teaching Department or college Professor, , from outside the jurisdiction of this University, shall be submitted by the Dean of Faculty in which the candidate is pursuing PhD.
- In case the candidate related to the supervisor, then the first panel of examiners shall be obtained from Head, University Teaching Department of the subject concerned, or a senior professor nominated by Vice Chancellor.
- The Vice Chancellor shall appoint two examiners out of two aforesaid panels, submitted by the supervisor and Dean, respectively. The consent of examiners shall be obtained by sending them the summary and list of publication.

Note: The summary of thesis shall be sent by post/ air mail/ email.

30. Pre Submission Defense Committee

- Prior to submission of the thesis, the candidate shall prepare a draft thesis and shall submit it in Soft and Hard copy in the prescribed format of the University.
- However prior to the submission of draft PhD. thesis and PSDC meeting, the candidate shall publish at least two research papers in the peer reviewed standard journal of repute, as approved by the University from time to time, in which the candidate is the sole author or of there are co-authors, then his/her

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

name should be as first author. The reprint of such a paper along with reprints of other research papers published by him if any shall be appended inside the thesis at the end. If reprint has not been obtained till the time of submission of thesis, the acceptance letter along with the approved manuscript (i.e. preprint) shall be appended inside the thesis at the end.

- c) The candidate shall make a Pre- Submission Defense, based on that draft thesis, in the University Teaching Department in the subject or any place in the University premise fixed by the University for the purpose. Arrangement for this shall be made on a request from the candidate, duly recommended by the supervisor, to the University in the proforma given in Appendix 5.

31. Submission of thesis

- a) After getting an approval from PSDC as mentioned in para 15, the candidate can finalize his/her thesis.
- b) The finalized thesis shall be typed set on a computer using standard software like MS word or Latex. It shall then be typewritten only on one side of paper. It may then be photocopied (only on one side of the paper) for producing multiple copies.
- c) Submitted thesis will be accepted with the satisfactory Plagiarism report as decided by the Competent authority of the University.
- d) The Candidate shall submit the thesis to the University as follows:
- Three hard bound copies of the thesis, and
 - Soft copy in the form of CD (in there copies)
- e) In the thesis after the cover page, the forwarding letter/declaration/certificate mentioned in (a) (b) and (c) below must be given.
- Thesis should be forwarded by Head of the Department
 - The thesis must be accompanied by a declaration from the candidate as per (Appendix 2) that the thesis embodies his/her owe work and he/she has worked under the supervisor at the approved place of work for the required period as per provisions of the Ordinance.
 - The certificate from the Supervisor together with Co-supervisor, if any, as per Appendix 3.

Note: (i) The Candidate shall also remit with the thesis, prescribed fee as the examination fee as prescribed by the University.
(ii) The no dues certificates from the place of work and the University library must be submitted along with the thesis.

32. Evaluation of thesis and viva-voce examination

- a) On receipt of the thesis, required fee and no dues certificates, the thesis shall be sent to the two examiners already consented
- b) The thesis to be accepted for the award of the Ph.D. degree must comply with the following conditions:
- It must be a piece of research work characterized either by the discovery of the new facts or by a fresh approach towards the

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

interpretation of fact. In either case. It should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment.


- ii. It must be satisfactory in point of language and presentation of the subject matter.
- c) The examiners shall categorically recommend in the prescribed Proforma (Appendix 07) acceptance, revision or rejection of the thesis. He shall also give detailed comments on the points spelt out in clause 20 of the Ordinance and also detailed comments on each chapter in the examiner's report, which should be typed on separate pages, in four copies. The examiner must also give a list of at least ten question; he wishes to be asked at the viva-voce examination.
- d)
 - i. The examiner's may seek clarification of the subject matter of the thesis from the supervisor through the Registrar. This provision will be incorporated in the letter to be sent to the examiners while sending the thesis.
 - ii. The Vice Chancellor may recall the thesis from an examiner, who fails to send the reports within three months of the date of dispatch of thesis or such other date as may be extended by the Vice Chancellor and appoint another examiner from the panels of examiners.
 - iii. If one examiner approves the thesis and the other rejects it or recommends for revision, the thesis shall be sent to the third examiner, drawn from the panel of examiners as constituted at para 15 (b) by the Vice Chancellor, without the reports of earlier examiners, The third examiner shall be asked to give his/her opinion and his opinion shall be final.
 - iv. Incase both the original examiners accept the thesis for the award of the Ph.D. degree or in the event of it being referred to the third examiner, and the third examiner accepts the thesis for the award of the Ph.D. degree, the candidate shall be called upon to appear at the viva-voce examination before a board of examiners comprising of the Supervisor, Co supervisor (if any) and one of two examiners(as per para 14(b)), selected by the Vice Chancellor, who have accepted the thesis for the award of the Ph.D degree. In case the candidate is related to the supervisor, then the Vice Chancellor shall appoint Head of Studies/Institution/Chairman Board of studies of the subject concerned to act as viva-voce examiner, in place of the Supervisor.
 - v. The Supervisor/ Head University Teaching Department/Chairman Board of Studies of the subject concerned, as the case may be, shall be communicated the name of the external examiner appointed by Vice Chancellor to conduct the viva-voce examination. The same shall then contact the external examiner and fix up a date for viva-voce. The date

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

fixed for the viva- voce shall be informed to the candidate and the Registrar. Provided that in special circumstances Vice Chancellor may appoint alternate viva-voce examiner from the panel of examiners, if both the external examiners are not in a position to conduct the viva voce examination.

- vi. The viva-voce examination shall be conducted at the University Teaching Department or at any place fixed by the University for the purpose. The date and time and place of open viva-voce examination shall be notified by the registrar on the University Notice board at least a week in advance. At the time of viva-voce examination, the board of examiners shall be provided the reports of the examiners, which shall be returned along with the report of viva-voce examination to the Registrar in confidential cover.
 - vii. The candidate shall present the work embodied in the thesis before the board of examiners, members of faculty, research scholars and other interested person present in open viva. After the presentation of the research work the Board shall ask question together with those questions, which have been given along with examiners reports. Others in the audience can also ask question and the candidate shall replay only those question which are permitted by the external examiner.
 - viii. In case the recommendations of the viva-voce examiners differ from that of the thesis examiner or there is difference of opinion between the viva-voce examiners, the candidate shall reappear at a second viva-voce examination within six months. Such candidates would be required to pay an additional fee as prescribed by the University for Second viva-voce Examination. The external examiner for second viva-voce examination shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor as above. If the candidate fails to satisfy the viva- voce examiners a second time, his/her thesis shall be finally rejected.
- a) If the examiners recommend that the candidate be asked to revise/improve his thesis, the Vice Chancellor shall permit the candidate to resubmit his thesis not earlier than six months and not later than eighteen months, the period being counted from the date of the issue of orders to the candidate. The candidate shall be provided examiners reports without disclosing the names of the examiners to enable him/her to improve the thesis on the basis of the reports. All the copies of the thesis shall also be returned to candidate.
 - b) In case the candidate is allowed to resubmit the thesis he/she will have to pay the prescribed fee afresh at the time of resubmission but it shall not be necessary for him to reproduce any certificate of further attendance at the institution at which he/ she carried out the work.


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Central Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

- c) The resubmitted three copies of the thesis must make clear mention about revised version. The thesis shall be got examined as far as possible by the examiners who finally recommended for the revision.

In case a candidate is asked to revise the thesis under clause 17 iv.c and one of the examiners recommends again for revision of the revised thesis and the other accept the thesis shall rejected. If he accepts the thesis for the award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. degree on successful viva voce examination as per provision of clause 17 iv.d of the Ordinance.

In case a candidate is asked to further revised the thesis by the third examiner, as per provisions laid down under para 17 iv.c, above thesis shall stand rejected. Second time revision is not permitted in any case and if so, the thesis shall automatically stand rejected.

Note- Whether a candidate has incorporated the minor revision/s suggested by the examiner/s shall be evaluated by Dean of the Faculty. Only after his satisfactory report, the viva-voce of the candidate shall be fixed.

33. Appearing in other examination

No research scholar shall join any other course of study or appear at any other examination conducted by any University leading to a degree (except Certificate/Diploma course of languages, research methodology, statistics, and computer courses).

34. Publication of thesis

The thesis shall be published only with the permission of the University and such publication shall state on the title page itself that this was thesis approved for award of the Ph.D. degree of the University.

35. Award of Ph.D.


After the successful viva-voce, the Vice Chancellor shall have powers to issue Notifications for the award of Ph.D degree to the candidate and the matter shall be reported to the Board of Management for their approval in its forthcoming meeting. One copy of the thesis will be kept in the University Library and another copy will be kept in the Departmental Library of the institution where the research work was carried out; the third will be returned to the supervisor. Following the successful completion of the evaluation process an announcement of the award of Ph.D. the University shall submit a soft copy of the Ph.D thesis to UGC within a period of thirty days for hosting thesis in INFI NET accessible all University/Institution.

36. Reports of examiners

After the declaration of the result the successful candidates may be provided the copies of reports of examiners who recommended for the award of the degree on payment of fee prescribed by the University. The Reports will not disclose the identity of the examiners.

37. Withdrawal of degree

On detection of any irregularity or any plagiarism the University shall take suitable steps to withdraw the degree. Those candidates who have applied for registration but have not been registered before this Ordinance comes into force, shall be governed by the provision of this ordinance i.e. they will have to fulfill all the requirement, as laid down in this ordinance.


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Appendix-1
PROFORMA FOR SYNOPSIS

1. Title of the thesis
2. Introduction : Giving purpose of research(in about 200 word)
3. A brief review of the work already done in the field.
4. Noteworthy contributions in the field of proposed work.
5. Proposed methodology during the tenure of the research work.
6. Expected outcome of the proposed work.
7. Reference in standard format.
8. List of published papers of the candidate.

Signature of the Supervisor

Signature of the Candidate

Date:

Signature of Co supervisor (if any)

Date:


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Appendix-2
DECLARATION BY THE CANDIDATE

I declare that the thesis entitled

.....
.....
.....

Is my own work conducted under the supervision of

Dr.

.....
.....

(Supervisor/Co-Supervisor)

at.....

.....
.....

(Center)

Approved by Research Degree Committee. I have put in more than 240 days of attendance with supervisor at the centre.

I further declare that to the best of my knowledge, the thesis does not contain any part of any work which has been submitted for the award of any degree either in this University or in any other University without proper citation.

Signature of the candidate

Date:..... Place:.....


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Appendix3
CERTIFICATE OF THE SUPERVISOR


This is to certify that the work entitled..... Is a piece of research work done by Shri/Smt./Ku..... Under my/our Guidance and Supervision for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy of SAGE University Indore (M.P) India. I certify that the candidate has put in an attendance of more than 240 days with me.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the thesis:

- i. Embodies the work of the candidate himself/herself.
- ii. Has duly been completed.
- iii. Fulfill the requirement of the ordinance relating to the Ph.D degree of the University: and

Signature of the Co-Supervisor
Date:.....

Signature of the Supervisor
Date:.....


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Appendix-4 PROFORMA FOR PH.D PROGRESS REPORT

Six monthly progress report of the research work done for the period
from..... To of the
research scholar.

1. Name of the research scholar
2. Subject
3. Topic registered for Ph.D Degree
4. Name of the Supervisor
5. Name of Co-supervisor(if any)

Description of the guidance on the topic period with dates the Candidates has
been with the guide for research work (It may also indicate the date of leave
availed by the candidate during the above period). Remarks of the supervisor on
the work done by the candidate on topic.

Fees paid vide receipt No

Date.....

Report-

Date:.....

Place:.....

where

for Ph.D

.....
(Signature of Head of institution

the candidate was registered

degree)

Signature of the Supervisor

Date:.....

Place:.....

Address:.....

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Appendix – 5 FORWARDING LETTER OF HEAD OF INSTITUTION

The Ph.D thesis entitled

Submitted by Shri/Smt./Ku

Is forwarded to the University in three copies. The candidate has paid the necessary fees and there are no dues outstanding against him/her.

Name.....Seal.....

Date:.....

Place:.....

.....

(Signature of Head of institution

where

The candidate was registered for

Ph.D

degree)

Signature of the Supervisor

Date:.....

Place:.....

Address.....

.....

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Appendix – 6 EXAMINERS REPORTS ON Ph.D. THESIS

Title of
thesis.....

.....

Name of candidate Shri/Smt./Ku

Subject:.....

Faculty.....

1. Thesis is recommended for the Award of Ph.D degree Yes/No
2. The thesis be revised on the Detailed
Lines.....
below.....
3. The thesis be rejected (Please write Yes/No,
as the case may be)

Thesis requiring only minor revision/s should also be covered in the category
and suitable remarks detailing minor revision/s required, is/are to be
enumerated. ## Thesis requiring only major revision/s should be covered in
this category and suitable remarks detailing the major revision/s required
is/are to be enumerated

DETAILED REPORT

(The examiner is requested to attach detailed report in four copies, covering
also the following points)

- (a) It must be a piece of research work characterized either by the discovery
of the facts or by a fresh approach towards the interpretation of facts. In
either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical
examination and sound judgment.
- (b) It must be satisfactory in point of language and presentation of the subject
matter.

Date :

Place :

(Signature of the Examiner)

Full Name & Address

.....
.....
.....

Appendix – 7

PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE REGARDING AWARD OF Ph.D. DEGREE

This is to certify that vide notification no
Dated..... Of this University, the Board of Management has
decided that the degree of Ph.D. in(Subject) be
awarded to

The title of Ph.D thesis is
.....
.....
.....

The Ph.D degree has been awarded in compliance of the "University Grants
Commission (minimum standards and procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D.
degree) Regulation, 2009"

Registrar

Date:


RegistrarSanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-08

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

5.1 Which university body finalized the curriculum? The composition of body may be given.

Curriculum is proposed by faculties and the proposals are forwarded by Head of Department to Dean/ Head of School. Then HOS placed proposals to Board of Studies for approval. Then proposals approved by the board of studies are placed for further examination to Academic Council. Then Academic council placed it in the front of Board of Management for formal approval.

S. No.	Curriculum Development Activity	Responsible Body/ Member
1	Curriculum formulation – Content and scheme of Course	Subject Expert/ Faculty Member
2	Examining from the departmental/ disciplinary angle and forward it to the Dean/ Head of School for further approval	Head of Department
3	Examine as per objectives of department and propose this to Board of Studies for further approval.	Dean/ Head of School
4	Examining the content and relevance of the curriculum and also judge this in an interdisciplinary perspective. Then forward this to Academic council for further approval through Dean/ HOS.	Board of Studies
5.	Review the proposed structure and examine the broad policy implications in the formation of curriculum. Then forward the approved proposal to Board of Management for formal approval with recommendations.	Academic Council
6.	Review the proposal as per policies and objectives of the University.	Board of Management

1. Board of Studies

The Board of Studies is a statutory body and reports to the Academic Council through the Dean/ HOS Concerned. Each Academic Department shall have a Board of Studies. All academic matters like Introduction of a new Academic Program, Revision of a program / course, review of academic rules, etc. shall be handled by the board of studies. Major Roles and Responsibilities of Board of Studies-

- Review of structure of the existing program, Course syllabi
- Introduction of a new Program
- Increase of intake in a program
- To monitor and review the existing program structures and update the courses and program and make suggestions for amendments, if any.
- All the decisions / recommendations shall be noted and minutes of meeting are forwarded to the Academic Council for their consideration and approval and further necessary action through the Dean/ HOS concerned.

Composition of the Board of Studies

The Board of Studies shall consist of

- Head of the School/ Dean – Chairman
- One senior professor nominated by Vice Chancellor
- Four Associate Professors of the department by rotation according to seniority


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

- d. External Members (a minimum of two) - Co-opted for their expertise and belonging to the concerned profession or industry –in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

2. Academic Council

The Academic Council is principal academic body of the University and shall subject to the provisions to the Memorandum of Association and the Rules and Bye-Laws shall have the control over and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of education, teaching and training, inter departmental co-ordination, research examinations and tests within the University. Academic Council make recommendations to the Board of Management on various academic matters.

Composition of Academic Council

- a. Vice Chancellor – Chairman
- b. Two members nominated by Regulatory Commission.
- c. Chancellor's Nominee
- d. HOS/ Dean of Schools
- e. Head of Departments.
- f. Registrar – Member Secretary

3. Board of Management

As per clause 23(1) Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidhyalaya (Sthapana Evam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007 the Board of Management of University is notified as follows.

1. Vice Chancellor – Chairman
2. Two members nominated by state government
3. Two members nominated by sponsoring body
4. Two senior Professors of the university by rotation.
5. Two senior Professors of the university other than above two by rotation.
6. Registrar – Member Secretary

5.2 What are the rules/ regulation/ procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?

University interacts with all stake holders during the curriculum revision process. The academic and industry experts are formally invited for seeking their expertise and formally record their feedback. They also serve on the academic bodies like Department Board of Studies. The curriculum was last updated in MAY 2021.

Following is the procedure for revising the curriculum-

S. No.	Curriculum Revision Activity	Responsible Body/ Member
1	Collection of Feedback from Stake holders	Departmental Committee
2	Redefining of courses and curriculum and forward it to Dean/ HOS	Subject expert/ HOD


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

3	Examine as per objectives of department and propose this to Board of Studies for further approval.	Dean/ Head of School
4	Examining the content of the revised course and forward this to Academic council for further approval.	Board of Studies
5.	Review the proposed changes and forward the approved proposal to Board of Management.	Academic Council
6.	Review the proposal as per policies and objectives of the University.	Board of Management

5.3 Whether the approval of statutory bodies such as board of studies, Academic council and Board of Management has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.

University seeks approval of all the three statutory bodies such as board of studies, Academic council and Board of Management for starting the courses. The roles of above bodies are –

S. No.	Statutory Body	Role
1	Board of Studies	This committee will examine the content of the course and forward this to Academic council after suggesting required changes if any.
2	Academic Council	Review the proposed course and forward approved proposal to the Board of Management.
3	Board of Management	Review the proposal as per policies and objectives of the University.


5.4 Modular curricula/ inter/multidisciplinary approach

University is following approach of curriculum integration that generates an understanding across the disciplines and of the connections between different disciplines and their relationship to the real world. University and Schools/ Departments of University are applying following efforts towards inter/multidisciplinary approach -

- University is offering several interdisciplinary subjects for first year students such as Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Engineering drawing, environmental engineering and others.
- University is offering several generic electives to the students for their multidisciplinary development and learning. Students of all Undergraduate programs are required to study 1 generic elective in each of the semesters from III sem to VI sem. They may choose any one of the courses, excluding the courses offered by the parent departments.
- Schools/ Department of University are organizing events such as webinars, conferences, training sessions together on interdisciplinary topics.
- Students are opting multidisciplinary topics for their project work.
- Faculty members and students are motivated to work on interdisciplinary research proposals.

5.5 Academic Audit

The frequency of meeting: At least twice per year (at the end of each semester). University has conducted an


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

academic audit just after the completing of first semester in February 2021.

1. Academic Audit system/process

The process of Academic Auditing intends to monitor and enhance the quality of education and department through routine quality checks based upon certain parameters and targets for teaching learning process, academic results, and infrastructure so as to ensure quality of passing out students.

2. Academic Committee (Audit & Observation)

Academic Committee comprises of Dean/HOS/HOD and senior faculty members assigned by Vice Chancellor, who conduct the academic audit and submit the audited report to the Vice Chancellor. The committee:

- a) Monitors the availability of Teaching and supporting staff in the department.
- b) Monitors the procedure followed to develop and update the curriculum (involvement of BOS, Academic council and BOM)
- c) Monitors the execution of academic activities as per academic calendar.
- d) Observes the course completion as per teaching plan of each course.
- e) Monitors the improvement of academic performance of both students and faculty.
- f) Monitors the semester result, attainment of CO's, PO's and PSO's.
- g) Monitors the action taken for the attainment/improvement of PO's and PSO's.
- h) Interacts and maintains liaison with key stake holders, students, faculty and employer.
- i) Monitors and reviews the activities of each semester in program independently with HOS/ HOD.
- j) Schedules program work plan in accordance with specifications of program objectives and outcomes.
- k) Monitors the research and development activities in the department.
- l) Observes the interaction of faculty members and students with outside world.
- m) Monitors the availability of infrastructure in the department (availability of classrooms, laboratory, computer labs, research lab)
- n) Monitors the activities of the department (MOUs, consultancies, collaborations, organized activities, professional chapters, publication of newsletter/magazines, placement record)
- o) Monitors availability of different learning resources (Library, e-learning facilities, e-journals, printed journals, video lectures)
- p) Monitors student support activities (co-curricular and extracurricular activities, carrier guidance, Mentor systems, participation of students in outside world activities)
- q) Observes the availability of basic amenities in the department.
- r) Interacts with Students Mentors in order to monitor and solve the students' related issues.
- s) At the end of the semester student's feedback is collected for each course. Committee monitors the feedback process and reviews the various conclusions drawn.

3. Action taken:

- a) Vice Chancellor reviews the internal audit report submitted by the academic audit committee and issues necessary instructions for corrective measures to all concerned.
- b) Vice Chancellor also forwards the audit report to academic council for necessary action.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

- c) To achieve this they can arrange extra lectures and cope-up the syllabus.
- d) Regular analysis of the results of internal assessment examination of all subjects is done and concerned faculties are guided to take necessary actions.
- e) Remedial classes are scheduled in reference to academic progress of the student. Faculty members attend FDP as required for the overall development of teaching skills in terms of communication, methods and techniques.
- f) The academic observation is carried out considering two criteria – feedback from students (course end survey) and randomized observation.
- g) FDP for communication skill development and improving methods of teaching-learning are being carried out regularly.
- h) Technical FDP, expert lectures, seminars etc. are being arranged by the individual departments at least once in a semester.

5.6 Apart from classroom instruction, other avenues of learning provided by University

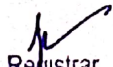
Apart from classroom instructions, departments of SAGE University in compliance with their mission ensure the overall development of students. Improvement in teaching and learning is ensured using variety of instruction delivery methods through collaborative learning methods, projects, internships, field/ industrial training, seminars/webinars, internal training sessions.

1. Collaborative learning for theory and practical courses through

- a) Group assignment.
- b) Power point presentations by faculty and students.
- c) Self-learning courses from NPTEL, and spoken tutorials are made available.
- d) Tutorials, Quiz and Assignments.
- e) Laboratory demonstration
- f) Special workshops are conducted to cover new topics in latest research areas.
- g) T&P Department conduct supplementary classes of numerical and verbal aptitude to improve placement prospects of students.
- h) Co-curricular activities are organized regularly to provide the platform to students to demonstrate their skills.
- i) Short duration workshops are organized regularly.
- j) Guest lecturers from eminent personalities and alumni are organized to enhance technical knowledge.

2. Project Based Learning

For project work it is strictly ensured that students themselves design and develop projects. Students are motivated and guided for using modern technologies and tools. Lectures are suitable for knowledge transfer at mass level whereas laboratory experiments strengthen the knowledge earned through lectures and convert it into skills. Tutorial provides opportunities to teachers to assess individual students which are not possible during lectures. Project gives true exposure of overall development. It makes student to apply skills they have learned in other subjects and also develops attitude to learn new concepts on their own. Department adapt systematic


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

process to ensure development of problem solving skills through laboratory courses and projects from basic level to complex engineering problem solving. Adaption of Outcome Based Education is one of step toward assurance. The following are the steps taken to ensure quality projects:

- The students' projects are selected in line with department's mission, vision and Program outcomes.
- Students are provided with brief description of various fields for selecting the project ideas.
- The list of previous year projects is displayed on notice board, which ensures no repetition of project work and encourages students to enhance the previous works.
- The students are strictly advised to carry out in house projects and required support is provided with all necessary labs and equipment.
- The students are encouraged to participate in project exhibitions organized at different institutions. The project exhibition aims to provide common platform to exhibit innovations and work done towards excellence in latest technology.
- The faculties encourage students to publish their project work in various competitions/journals/conferences.
- The faculties encourage students to avail the external funding schemes for their project work if possible.

S. N o.	Date	Dura tion	Title	Expert	Affiliation	Organized by	No. of Stud ents
1	26/05/2020	7 Days	Microbial Bioinocul ants for Agricul tural Sustainab ility	Dr. Puneet Singh Chauhan Dr. Pratyosh Shukla Dr. Naveen kumar Arora Dr. Anil Prakash Dr. A M Deshmukh Dr. Bhim Pratap singh	CSIR NBRI Lucknow BHU Varanasi BBAU Lucknow B U Bhopal Usmnabadh NIFTEM Sonipat	School of Agriculture	220
2	18/07/2020	3 Days	Recent Advances on Organic Farming for Develop ment of Sustainab le Agricul ture	Prof. Surendra Singh Dr. S K Tiwari	RDVV, University Jabalpur CSIR NBRI Lucknow	School of Agriculture	173
3	13/07/20	6	Chemistr	Dr. Sharmila	SAGE	School of Sciences	12


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

	020	Days	y of the Transitio n Metals	Pandey	University Bhopal		
4	26/08/2020	4 Days	Bonding in Inorganic Chemistr y	Dr. Sharmila Pandey	SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Sciences	5
5	28/09/2020	4 Days	Concepts and Applicati ons of Organom etallic Chemistr y	Dr. Sharmila Pandey	SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Sciences	7
6	17/05/2021	5 Days	Different Dimensio ns in Media Educatio n	Dr. Sanjeev Gupta Ms. BoomikaBarot Mr. Gajendra Singh	PRSI, Gujraat University, MCPRV, Bhopal	School of Journalism & Mass Communication	80

3. Internship by Industries

For sending students to various industries for internship, T&P cell of the University contacts various industries and students are allotted as per the choice. Department also puts in efforts to send students for internships as per their choice. While sending the students for internship related to particular technology, special weight age is given to industries related to a particular technology for which the students want to complete their major project. Following is the list of students selected for paid internship-

Sr. No.	Name of Student	School Name	Company Name	Paid/ Unpaid
1	Arjun Prajapati	School of Management	Unschool Community Influencer	Paid
2	KeertiMaithil	School of Advanced Computing	Whitehat Junior	Paid
3	Aditya Bhargava	School of Journalism & Mass Communication	Whitehat Junior	Paid
4	Aparna Madariya	School of Engg. & Technology	Whitehat Junior	Paid
5	Anjali Nema	School of Management	Whitehat Junior	Paid
6	KonikaNimare	School of Management	Zinglin	Paid
7	Shivangi singh	School of Management	Zinglin	Paid
8	Mahek Chopra	School of Journalism & Mass Communication	Polyguard studios	Paid

4. Internal Training Session

Training and placement Department conduct supplementary classes of numerical and verbal aptitude to improve placement prospects of students.


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Sr. No.	Topic	No. of Lecture taken	Faculty Name
1	Quantitative Aptitude	50	Mr.Harsh Rathore
2	Logical Reasoning	50	Mr.Harsh Rathore
3	Personality Development	65	Dr.Swati Sharma/Dr.Sehba Jafri
4	Entrepreneurship Development cell	11	Mr.Deepak Kirthivasan

5. Internships/ Training Programs

Short duration workshops are organized regularly by Schools/ Departments of University

6. Seminar/Webinar Organized


Schools/ Departments of University conduct various webinars/ seminars for enhancing the knowledge of students-

S. No.	Topic	Name of Expert(s)	Affiliation	Organized by
1	International Bio Diversity Day	Dr. A K Pandey Dr. S R Mohanty	RLBCA University, Jhansi IISS, Bhopal	School of Agriculture
2	World Environment Day	Prof. Iqbal Ahmad Dr. Mukesh Pandey Dr. Pradeep Shrivastava Mr. V K Ahirwar	AMU, Aligarh RGPV, Bhopal MPPURC, Bhopal MPPCB, Bhopal	School of Agriculture
3	Hindi Diwas	Dr, Padmshree	SAGE University, Indore	School of Arts Humanities & Social Science
4	MahilaDiwas	ED Ms. Shivani	SAGE University, Indore	School of Arts Humanities & Social Science
5	Impact of Profiling on Success	Mr. Ankit Gupta	Director, TBS Initiative Pvt Ltd., Bhopal	School of Sciences
6	The World of Science	Dr. Sharmila Pandey Dr. Lavanya Bhagavatula	Associate Professors, SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Sciences
7	Cloud Based Dynamic Web Page Creation & Mobile Application Development	Ms. Kanchan Jha	SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Advanced Computing
8	Make Your Own Website in 30 Minutes	Ms. Kanchan Jha	SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Advanced Computing

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

9	Building Career in Cyber Security	Mr. Kumar Eeshan	EC-Council	School of Advanced Computing
10	Role of Artificial Intelligence in Cyber Security and Showcase Various Tools Involved in it	Dr Gururaj H L	Associate Professor & ACM, Distinguished Speaker Computer Science and Engineering Vidyavardhaka College of Engineering, Mysuru	School of Advanced Computing
11	OOPs Concepts	Mr. Arun Kumar	IBM & NPA, Indore	School of Computer Application
12	Revolution in Cyber Security	Mr. Shobhit Chaturvedi	Managing Director and Co-founder Institute of Advance Studies, Bhopal	School of Engineering & Technology
13	New Age of Engineering & Technology Courses Redefining the Future of Technical Education	Mr. Aditya Bhatt	SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Engineering & Technology

5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	<p>The University follows “Choice Based Credit System” examination System which involves evaluation based on both End Semester Theory and Practical Examinations.</p> <p>Credits are assigned to each course depending upon the academic load of the course that is assessed on the basis of weekly contact hours of lecture, tutorial and laboratory classes, field study and/or self study. The credits for the project and the dissertation are based on the quantum of work expected by the student.</p> <p>The distribution of weightage for each internal assessment component is decided by the concerned Board of Studies and is further approved by the Academic Council ensuring 50% weightage will be given to internal assessment and 50% shall be given to external assessment. Components of internal assessment and external assessment in a Program may vary as per the recommendations of Statutory Bodies (PCI, ICAR, etc.).</p> <p>END SEMESTER EXAMINATION</p> <p>d semester examination is conducted as per the schedule given in table.</p> <p>The exact dates of examinations are notified atleast 15 days prior to conduct of examinations</p> <table><tr><th>Semester</th><th>For Regular Candidates</th><th>For Failed Candidates (ATKT / back paper)</th></tr><tr><td>I, III, V and VII</td><td>November / December</td><td>May / June</td></tr><tr><td>II, IV, VI and VIII</td><td>May / June</td><td>November / December</td></tr></table>	Semester	For Regular Candidates	For Failed Candidates (ATKT / back paper)	I, III, V and VII	November / December	May / June	II, IV, VI and VIII	May / June	November / December
Semester	For Regular Candidates	For Failed Candidates (ATKT / back paper)									
I, III, V and VII	November / December	May / June									
II, IV, VI and VIII	May / June	November / December									


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

GRADING SYSTEM

The level of student's academic performance as the aggregate of continuous evaluation and end term examination is reflected by letter grades on a ten point scale according to the connotation as given below

Percentage (Based on Absolute Marking)	Grade	Point	Performance Indicator	Remark
100			Outstanding	
89.99			Excellent	
79.99				
69.99				
59.99			Good	
49.99			Satisfactory	
40				
			Referred	Referred due to disciplinary / other reasons (e.g. attendance)
			Not	Not in end semester examination
				Should

Candidate is required to reappear for the said evaluation/examination in due course if awarded F, DB and AB Grade.

For B.Sc (Hons) Agriculture

Percentage (Based on Absolute Marking)	Grade	Point	Performance Indicator	Remark
100			Outstanding	
89.99			Excellent	
79.99				
69.99				
59.99			Satisfactory	
50				

AWARD OF DEGREE AND GRADE SHEET

Student is eligible for award of degree subject to passing all the semesters.

Grade sheet is issued at the end of each semester and it indicates SGPA of concerned semester.

Final grade sheet is issued at the end of final semester of the course shall also indicate CGPA equal and percentage marks and distinction/division awarded GPA.

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA)

The performance of a student in a semester is indicated by a number called 'Semester Grade Point Average' (SGPA).

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal


		<p>The SGPA is the weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses by the student during the semester.</p> <p>For example, if a student takes five courses (Theory/Practical) in a semester with credits C₁, C₂, C₃ and C₄ and the student's grade points in these courses are G₁, G₂, G₃ and G₄, respectively, and then students' SGPA is equal to:</p> $SGPA = \frac{C_1G_1 + C_2G_2 + C_3G_3 + C_4G_4}{C_1 + C_2 + C_3 + C_4}$ <p>The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is calculated as under:</p> <p>The CGPA is calculated with the SGPA of all the semesters to two decimal points and is indicated in final grade report card / final transcript showing the grades of all semesters and their courses. The CGPA shall reflect the failed</p> <p>Status in case of F grade(s), till the course(s) is/are passed. When the course(s) is/are passed by obtaining a pass grade on subsequent examination(s) the CGPA shall only reflect the new grade and not the fail grades earned earlier. The CGPA is calculated as:</p> $CGPA = \frac{C_1S_1 + C_2S_2 + C_3S_3 + C_4S_4 + \dots}{C_1 + C_2 + C_3 + C_4 + \dots}$ <p>where C₁, C₂, C₃, C₄.... is the total number of credits for semester I,II,III,IV.... and S₁,S₂, S₃, S₄....is the SGPA of semester I,II,III,IV....</p> <p>The conversion from CGPA to equivalent percentage is calculated as under:</p> <p>Equivalent percentage marks = CGPA obtained X 10.</p> <p>AWARD OF DIVISION</p> <p>Division is awarded only on completion of the Program</p> <p>First Division with Distinction - if CGPA is greater than or equal to 8.0</p> <p>First Division - if CGPA is less than 8.0 and greater than or equal to 6.5</p> <p>Second Division- if CGPA is less than 6.5 and greater than or equal to 5.0</p> <p>A candidate whose result has been declared may apply for revaluation and/or Retotaling to the COE in the prescribed form within 10 days of the declaration of his result for the revaluation.</p>
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the	<p>EVALUATION OF ANSWER BOOKS</p> <p>The panel of Examiner is approved by the Vice Chancellor among the panel submitted by respective BOS. The Controller of Examinations issues appointment letter for central evaluation of answer scripts.</p> <p>The guidelines/instructions and Coded Answer books bundle are given</p>

	<p>University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?</p>	<p>to the evaluators in the central valuation room.</p> <p>After completion of Evaluation work, the Award Lists are collected from evaluator. Record of issue and collection of answer books are maintained on day to day basis. Evaluated answer books are kept in safe custody for revaluation / retotaling / evaluation grievance.</p> <p>SAGE University conducted Online Open Book Examination in both Autumn Semester 2020-21 (Odd Semester) and Spring Semester 2020-21 (Even Semester), where the students submitted the PDF copy of the answer script in the examination link which was made available on the day of examination through University Website. In case, if student failed to upload the answer script on the link due to any technical difficulty, he was allowed to send the copy of answer scripts through Speed Post.</p> <p>Therefore, the Digital Copy was given to the examiner for on screen evaluation after masking the front page that contains student identity. Also, the hard copy received through speed post was also given to the examiner for central evaluation after coding. Both Onscreen evaluation and Hard copy evaluation was arranged at the Central Evaluation Room at Office of COE.</p> <p>Weightage of Internal / External Examiner in End Semester Examination</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>External Examiner</th><th>Internal Examiner</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Question paper setting</td><td>50 %</td><td>50 %</td></tr> <tr> <td>Conduct of practical examination</td><td>50 %</td><td>50 %</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evaluation of answer scripts</td><td>40 %</td><td>60 %</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>However, due to COVID – 19, crisis the evaluation of answer scripts in both Odd and Even Semester for session 2020-21 was done with maximum of Internal Faculty.</i></p>		External Examiner	Internal Examiner	Question paper setting	50 %	50 %	Conduct of practical examination	50 %	50 %	Evaluation of answer scripts	40 %	60 %
	External Examiner	Internal Examiner												
Question paper setting	50 %	50 %												
Conduct of practical examination	50 %	50 %												
Evaluation of answer scripts	40 %	60 %												
5.9	<p>Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.</p>	<p>Total 09 (nine) Unfair Means Cases were registered in Session 2020-21.</p> <p>Centre Superintendent / Examiner / Evaluator reports the UFM case to the Controller of Examinations and a show cause notice is issued to the student in order to collect his / her statement / response in writing.</p> <p>Controller of Examinations propose a UFM / Examination Discipline Committee and get it approved by the Vice Chancellor, for the purpose to conduct enquiry</p> <p>COE coordinate for the conduct of the UFM meeting. Student is</p>												

		<p>called to present himself / herself before the UFM / Examination Discipline Committee.</p> <p>Gravity and nature of Malpractice is decided by the committee and penalty is recommended by the committee as defined in the Examination regulations.</p> <p>Total seven (7) level with nature of offence and action to be taken are defined (Level A: Not Adhering to Guidelines; Level B: Attempt to take un-lawful advantage; Level C : Direct intent/attempt to draw un-lawful advantage; Level D: Direct involvement in unethical means; Level E: Direct involvement in unethical means and lacking integrity; Level F: Involving other persons; Level G: Repeat/habitual offences; Any other similar act(s) of commission and/ or omission(s) which may be considered as Malpractice by the competent authority.</p> <p>The recommendation of UFM / Examination Discipline Committee is submitted to Vice Chancellor / Examination Committee for final approval.</p> <p>The Decision taken is notified to concerned student / school by the COE.</p>										
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	<p>YES</p> <p>In addition to end term examinations, student are evaluated for his academic performance in a course through case discussion/ presentation/ analysis, practical, home work assignments, term papers, projects, field work, seminars, quizzes, class tests, etc. The basic structures of each course is prescribed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council of the University.</p> <p>INTERNAL ASSESSMENT</p> <p>Theory</p> <p>The marks allocated for Continuous mode of Internal Assessment is awarded as per the scheme given below. Scheme for awarding internal assessment: Continuous evaluation</p> <table><tr><th>Criteria</th><th>Maximum Marks</th></tr><tr><td>Mid Semester Test (MST)</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>Assignment (ASG)</td><td>05</td></tr><tr><td>Teachers Assessment</td><td>05</td></tr><tr><td>Attendance</td><td>10</td></tr></table> <p>Two Mid Semester Tests (MSTs) are conducted for each theory course as prescribed by the concerned BOS. The best marks of two MSTs shall be taken for internal</p>	Criteria	Maximum Marks	Mid Semester Test (MST)	30	Assignment (ASG)	05	Teachers Assessment	05	Attendance	10
Criteria	Maximum Marks											
Mid Semester Test (MST)	30											
Assignment (ASG)	05											
Teachers Assessment	05											
Attendance	10											

		<p>assessment.</p> <p>Guidelines for the allotment of marks for attendance</p> <table> <tr> <th>Attendance (%)</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> <tr> <td>91-100</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81 - 90</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>75 - 80</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less than 75 %</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Assignment / Teachers assessment is done by the concerned teacher by involving students in various activities such as Quizzes / Role play / field activity / written assignments / presentations, etc.</p> <p>For Practical courses, each lab is being evaluated for 5 marks and hence continuous assessment is done by taking viva-voce / evaluating practical file of the candidate.</p> <p>Practical / Project Work (including Project Based Learning) One / two assessments by the panel of experts shall be made in internal assessment of project work during the semester as per the curriculum For End Semester Examination practical assessment internal and external examiner appointed by the University shall evaluate the project at the time of the Practical examinations of other semester(s).</p>	Attendance (%)	Marks	91-100	10	81 - 90	9	75 - 80	8	Less than 75 %	0
Attendance (%)	Marks											
91-100	10											
81 - 90	9											
75 - 80	8											
Less than 75 %	0											
5.11	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	<p>To ensure objectivity and transparency and also to meet the course objective, SAGE University has adopted the following procedure for setting of question papers for end semester examinations:</p> <p>The Controller of Examinations receives the panel of examiner for UG, PG Program prepared by respective BOS / Dean Faculty / HOS. The approval of Paper setters is taken from the Vice Chancellor by the COE.</p> <p>The COE then send the appointment letter to paper setters.</p> <p>After receiving the Questions Paper from paper setters, they are kept in strong room in the safe custody.</p> <p>Moderation Committee is constituted by the Controller of Examinations with approval of Vice Chancellor for one or more program / courses.</p> <p>Moderation Committee is constituted as under Dean /HOS (nominated by VC)– Chairman Head of Department (nominated by VC)– Convener Moderator - Senior Member from the Panel of Examiners for concerned Program / Course- Member</p>										

		<p>Controller of Examinations – Coordinator (Member Secretary)</p> <p>The question paper is provided to the Moderation Committee, after satisfying that the question paper is prepared in accordance with the course syllabus, blue print and instructions the Committee proof read the typed question paper and suggest removing any ambiguity in language or content of paper.</p> <p>The Blue print of the question paper is prepared as per Bloom's Taxonomy. Each question paper is divided into 04 sections.</p> <p>Questions for Section-A are MCQ and are asked from all units. Questions for Section-B shall be framed from Level 1 & 2 of Bloom's Taxonomy. Questions for Section-C shall be framed from Level 3 of Bloom's Taxonomy. Questions for Section-D shall be framed from Level 4 of Bloom's Taxonomy.</p> <p><u>Minimum 05 CO's are defined in each course and all are ensured during by the moderation committee before sealing the QP for strong room.</u></p>
5.12	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	<p>A. ELIGIBILITY</p> <p>(a) For UG Programs, Examiners / Paper Setter /Evaluators etc. of each question paper / practical examination / project work / viva-voce examination etc. shall be Assistant Professor(s) / Associate professor(s) / Professor(s) with minimum of three (03) years of teaching experience in the subject/specialization after completion of his / her PG Degree. A relaxation may be given in the courses where there is non-availability of examiner on prior approval of Vice Chancellor.</p> <p>(b) For PG Programs, Examiners / Paper Setter /Evaluators etc. of each question paper / practical examination / project work / viva-voce examination etc. shall be Assistant Professor(s) / Associate professor(s) / Professor(s) with minimum of five (05) years of teaching experience in the subject/specialization after completion of his / her PG Degree. A relaxation may be given in the courses where there is non-availability of examiner on prior approval of Vice Chancellor.</p> <p>(c) For PhD Programs, Examiners / Paper Setter /Evaluators etc. of each question paper / practical examination / project work / viva-voce examination etc. shall be</p>


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

- Assistant Professor(s) with minimum of five (10) years of research experience in the subject/specialization after completion of his / her PhD Degree. A relaxation may be given in the courses where there is non-availability of examiner on prior approval of Vice Chancellor.
- Associate professor(s) / Professor(s) with minimum of five (05) years of research experience in the subject/specialization after completion of his / her PhD Degree. A relaxation may be given in the courses where there is non-availability of examiner on prior approval of Vice Chancellor.

B. PANEL OF EXAMINER

The Controller of Examinations calls the panel of examiner for UG, PG Program from the respective BOS / Dean Faculty / HOS.

The COE shall get the panel of Examiner approved by Vice Chancellor among the panel submitted by respective BOS / Dean Faculty / HOS.

The COE then send the appointment letters to Paper Setter / Evaluator / Examiner and maintain the file of appointment letters and details of Examiners.

5.13 How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-

SAGE University commenced with its first session during 2020-21. The Time Schedule followed by the University for both semesters are as follows

Year	Date of Exams	Date of Announcement of Result
Autumn 2020-21	End Semester Exam (Practical) - during 25 Feb to 05 March 2021	11 May to 19 May 2021
	End Semester (Exam Theory) - during 06 to 27 March 2021	
	Submission of Hard copy of Answer Scripts through Speed Post by 06 April 2021	
Spring 2020-21	End Semester Exam (Practical) - during 22 Aug to 05 Sep 2021	08 Sep to 13 Oct 2021
	End Semester (Exam Theory) - during 02 to 27 Aug 2021	

		Submission of Hard copy of Answer Scripts through Speed Post by 06 August 2021	

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-9

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

SAGE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL

Admission Procedure

We appreciate your decision to consider SAGE University, Bhopal in your college search. In the office of admission, we will help you to explore the countless opportunities available at SAGE University, Bhopal. To make sure you get all your questions answered, we have appointed Admission Counsellor for your area.

We strongly encourage you to schedule a visit to the campus so that you can get a clear idea about the facilities available in the university. We follow an exclusive teaching pedagogy which will help you to visualize the concept of application in the real world. The faculty members, who have international exposure and are experienced in teaching in the institutes of national importance.

We look forward to meet you and show you how SAGE University can help you to become the best.

How to apply

Admissions to various programs in the SAGE University are based on an entrance examination i.e. **SAGE Entrance Examination (SEE)**. The applicants seeking admission to UG/PG programs have to register online onto the SEE Admission Portal. The step-wise procedure is mentioned below:

Step – 1 : Registration:

Visit <https://admission.sageuniversity.edu.in/> to register for SEE – SAGE Entrance Examination.


Step - 2 : Online Application Form :

Fill the following details online.

- Personal Details
- Family Details
- Educational Details
- Declaration
- Make Payment (through Online Payment Gateway)
- Upload Necessary Documents
- Submit Application

* On successful submission of the application form, a password will be generated. An email or SMS will notify of the same which the applicant will be able to change subsequently. The login details will be notified to the candidates on their registered email id.

Step - 3 : Online Payment of Fees :


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Online payment of 1600/- can be done by Credit Card/Debit Card/UPI/Wallet/Saved Card. In the end, a receipt of payment will be generated.

NOTE: In view of Covid-19 online Reporting is allowed with fixed guidelines as mentioned below :

The candidates have to report to the university (online/offline) with the following documents :

- Mail will be send to the given email id with details of reporting procedure with following formats (These documents will be available in university campus for offline reporting)
- Documents Checklist
- Admission form 2021-22
- Admission slip
- Bus Undertaking
- Hostel Slip
- Parent's/Guardian's Undertaking
- Student Undertaking (duly filled all above said formats and return back online/offline to reporting cell)
- Copy of following documents are expected at the time of reporting (online/offline)
- Any one ID Proof (Voter ID/Driving License/PAN Card/Aadhar/Bank Pass Book)
- 10th Mark Sheet (Original) with 2 Sets of Xerox Copy
- 12th Mark Sheet (Original)/Online Print (If Mark Sheet is not available) with 2 Sets of Xerox Copy
- Graduation degree certificate/Mark Sheet (Original)/Online Print (If Mark sheet is not available) with 2 Sets of Xerox Copy (all semester) [For PG courses]
- Migration (Original) with 2 Sets of Xerox Copy
- Two recent colored passport size photographs
- Original Registration Payment Receipt
- Online payment of admission fee may be accepted depending upon the fee fixed after applicable scholarship.
- The above said complete process will be considered as provisional reporting if it is done through online mode.
- Final reporting of candidate and confirmation of admission is subjected to the physical verification of documents with original certificates.

Important Notes :


Once the students are selected and they opt for Bus/Hostel, they will be required to submit additional documents in addition to the above documents (as decided by committee) :

- Fees should be deposited Online (Net-Banking/Paytm) or through Demand Draft:
- Demand Draft (DD) should be in favour of "Registrar, Sage University" payable at Bhopal.

The candidate will be guided by the admission registration team to complete the admission formalities. After completion of the admission formalities, the student will collect the fees receipt & the Admission Slip. Original Mark Sheets will be required for verification purposes and will be returned to the candidate.

Cancellation Rules And Refund Policy :

As per the ordinance no. 01 vide point no. 10 admission cancellation and fee refund will be applicable.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-10

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

Ordinance No. 01**Ordinance Pertaining to Admission & Enrolment of Students**

Admission in the courses of the university will be regulated under admission regulation passed by Governing body of the university. Subsequent Changes made in the regulation by Governing body will be applicable as per recommendation of Governing body. However, the Ph.D. admissions shall exclusively be governed as per the Ordinance for Ph.D.

1. Preamble

"Qualifying Examination" means an examination the passing of which makes a student eligible for admission to a particular year in a course of study leading to Bachelor's or Master's Degree or Diploma or other program offered by the University.

"Equivalent Examination" means an examination, which has been conducted by:

- a) Any recognized Board of Education, or
- b) Any Indian university incorporated by any law in force for the time being,
- c) Any foreign University/Board that have been recognized by Association of Indian Universities or equivalent.

2. Admission Procedure

The University shall follow the admission procedure to courses, specified by the competent authority of university, State Government norms and respective statutory body.

- a) The University will issue the admission notification on the University's website/newspapers/notice board of the University and other publicity media before the commencement of new academic session.
- b) Enrollment will be assigned to the student by the University after admission in course/programme and verification of all required documents/fees.
- c) Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the University from making special provision for the employment or admission of women, persons with disabilities or of persons belonging to the weaker sections of the society and, in particular, of the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes and the other socially and educationally backward classes of citizens; these may include other backward classes, Reservation of seats and relaxation in fees for the candidates belonging to S C/ST/Other Backward Class Categories shall be observed as per state Government norms.
- d) The Vice Chancellor shall be the final authority for admission of all the students, including those pursuing research, into various courses of study in accordance with the rules framed in this regard from time to time by the university.
- e) Admission of students in the University shall be regulated in the manner as approved by the admission committee from time to time and shall be published in the prospectus in accordance with provisions of respective statutory body.
- f) All the admissions shall be made by the Registrar / an Admission Committee constituted for the said purpose as per the eligibility conditions prescribed for the courses offered by the University.
- g) No candidate shall be entitled to claim admission as a matter of right.
- h) At the time of admission, every student shall be required to sign a declaration to the effect that he/she submits himself to the disciplinary jurisdiction and rules of the University.

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

3. The Admission Committee

3.1 Central Admission Committee (CAC)

Constitution of the CAC- CAC will comprise of following members
Chairman of the CAC will be nominated by Vice Chancellor from all Deans
Rest all Deans will be member of CAC
Deputy Registrar Academic/ Examination will be Member Secretary as nominated by Registrar

Powers and Duties

CAC will be preparing admission regulation of the university and forwarding to academic council for recommendation and finally recommended draft will be forwarded to Governing Body for approval. The detailed guidelines will be provided and to be followed for the admission as per admission regulation.

3.2 Local Admission Committee (LAC)

Constitution of the LAC- LAC will comprise of following members

1. Chairman of the LAC will be Head of the School/Institute/ Department of concern course.
2. PG coordinator of course
3. Member secretary will be nominated by Vice Chancellor

Powers and Duties

- a) To follow the guidelines as per admission regulation.
- b) To prepare and declare admission list together with waiting list for display as per admission regulation.
- c) LAC will be primarily and finally responsible for verification of documents and all prerequisite as per admission regulation.
- d) Any candidate admitted provisionally can be converted to regular admitted status after fulfilling admission requirement.
- e) After finalization of regular admitted candidate, list will be submitted to the Head of School/Institute/ Department of concern course.
- f) The case of a candidate seeking admission to a regular course other than research and part-time courses in languages, who has given up his/her studies for three or more academic years after passing an eligibility degree/ Diploma examinations may be considered for admission and the decision of the Admission Review Committee shall be final and binding.

4. No. of Seats

The maximum number of seats in each course shall be determined by the Academic Council from time to time in accordance with provisions of statutory body.

5. Restrictions for admission on certain grounds

- a) No student shall be admitted in two regular Programs concurrently within or outside the University except that a student pursuing a degree program in the University, may be permitted to take admission in a part-time certificate/ diploma/ advanced diploma courses or in a programs/courses under the 'distance learning mode' approved by the UGC; provided further that the student shall have to obtain prior permission of the University for taking admission in the additional programs under the 'distance mode'.

- b) Unless otherwise provided, a student may join part-time courses provided he/she fulfils the eligibility requirements as per procedure laid down for the purpose.
- c) A student who has completed a Postgraduate/ Undergraduate /Certificate program/Course shall not be allowed to be admitted again in the same program/course in the same discipline.
- d) Anyone who has been suspended, rusticated, debarred, expelled etc. by a competent authority of the University shall be prohibited from claiming admission in any course whatsoever. Similarly, no person, who is under sentence or expulsion or rustication from another institution/university, shall be admitted to any course of study during the period for which the sentence is in operation.
- e) Admission to any course of the University can be cancelled, at any time, if any material information furnished by the student is found to be false /incorrect.

6. Review of Admission

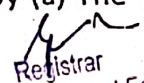
A student who has taken admission to any course as a full time regular student will forfeit his/her right if he/she becomes an ex-student of the University to appear in regular Examination of the University as a regular student, till he /she obtain the status of regular students. Failing to do so in maximum prescribed time will lead to review of admission.

7. Re-admission

- a) A student of the 1st Year/1st Term of any course who is detained due to not meeting the academic requirements, may be allowed to continue with the course of studies as a fresh student as per rules for such programs.
- b) A student of other than 1st Year/1st Semester, who has not taken the examination due to shortage of attendance, may be given re-admission in the said class of that course in the next consecutive year/semester. In case, the student fails to fulfill the requirement of attendance after being given re-admission, his/her admission shall stand cancelled.

8. Enrolment/Registration of Students

- a) No person shall be admitted to any examination of the University, unless he/she has been duly enrolled/ registered as a student of the University.
- b) If a student takes a Migration Certificate to join another University, his/her enrolment to the University shall lapse until such time as he/she may subsequently return with a Migration Certificate from that University, to take admission in another program of this University. Fresh enrolment in such cases shall be necessary.
- c) The Registrar and/or Controller of Examination shall maintain a record of all enrolled students studying in the various Schools / Centers of the University or carrying on research work in the University.
- d) The student shall be given unique and permanent enrolment number and issued with an identity card bearing enrolment number, and same must be quoted by the student in all communications with the University and in subsequent applications for admission to an examination of the University.
- e) A student applying for change of his/her name in the record of students, shall submit his/her application to the Registrar accompanied by (a) The


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

prescribed fee; (b) An Affidavit relating to his/her present and proposed name, duly sworn in the presence of a Magistrate by himself/herself; (c) A publication from a newspaper in which the proposed change of name has been advertised. However, the provision relating to publication shall not be applicable in case where a woman student wants to change in her name following her marriage in which case marriage certificate indicating the new name shall be valid.

9. Late Admission

Late admissions may be accepted purely at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with instructions/guidelines on the subject.

10. Procedure of Withdrawal

Students may withdraw their admission by the date of registrations as specified by the University or before the same. In compliance with instructions of MHRD/AICTE/UGC, the University will refund his/her deposited amount after deducting processing fee, as prescribed from time to time, and which at time of promulgation of the Ordinances is Rs. 1000/- (One thousand only). In case the student registers for the program on the specified dates or later and then withdraws, the refund shall be made after deducting pro-rata monthly charges, provided the seat is filled up, otherwise, the student shall forfeit the entire amount. Further, in case a candidate withdraws after the date of closure of the admission process as specified in the prospectus /admission offer letter, the entire amount deposited by the candidate, except the caution money/security deposit shall be forfeited, in compliance to MHRD/AICTE/UGC guidelines.

11. Provisional admission in any course/year/semester will be purely on the discretion of vice chancellors recommendation.


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-11

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**



म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन

M.P. PRIVATE UNIVERSITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL

Government of Madhya Pradesh

क्र.

1098/फीस/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग/2021

दिनांक ..16/06/21.....

प्रति,

कुलसचिव,

संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशन विश्वविद्यालय
भोपाल(म.प्र.)

विषय- शैक्षणिक सत्र वर्ष 2020-21 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों की शुल्क समीक्षा।

—00—

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 की धारा 36(10)(ख) एवं (ड़) में निहित प्रावधानों के अनुपालन में प्रदेश के निजी विश्वविद्यालयों में वर्ष 2020-21 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित शुल्क की समीक्षा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग द्वारा शिक्षा की लागत के आधार पर निम्नलिखित तथ्यों/शर्तों के अधीन की गई है। इस हेतु आयोग द्वारा गठित शुल्क समीक्षा समिति की बैठक दिनांक 25.03.2021 एवं 26.03.2021 में की गयी अनुशंसाएं आयोग की सभा की बैठक दिनांक 20.05.2021 में अनुमोदित की गई, तदनुसार संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशन विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल में सत्र 2020-21 संचालित विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क का विवरण निम्नानुसार है:-

शैक्षणिक सत्र 2020-21 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क का विवरण
(राशि रु. रुपये में)

S.no	Faculty	Name of course	Proposed Fee by University	Fee Reviewed by Fee Review Committee 20-21		
				Course Fee	Dev. Fee	Total
1	Sage School of Engineering and Technology	Certificate and Diploma Courses:-	37500.00	20400.00	3600.00	24000.00
		UG Course- Bachelor of Technology	90000.00	45050.00	7950.00	53000.00
		PG Course- Master of Technology	90000.00	37400.00	6600.00	44000.00
		Doctoral Degree- Ph.D	150000.00	76500.00	13500.00	90000.00
2	Sage School of Agriculture	Certificate and Diploma Courses:-	35000.00	27200.00	4800.00	32000.00
		UG Course- Bachelor of Science (Agri)	95000.00	48450.00	8550.00	57000.00
3	Sage School of Sciences	UG Course- Bachelor of Science	75000.00	44200.00	7800.00	52000.00
		PG Course- Master of Science	40000.00	34000.00	6000.00	40000.00
		Doctoral Degree- Ph.D	150000.00	76500.00	13500.00	90000.00

निरंतर-2

[Signature]

//2//

संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशन विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल
शैक्षणिक सत्र 2020-21 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क का विवरण
(राशि रु. रुपये में)

4	Sage School of Management	Certificate and Diploma Courses:-	35000.00	29750.00	5250.00	35000.00
		UG Course- Bachelor of Business Administration	75000.00	28050.00	4950.00	33000.00
		PG Course- Master of Business Administration	95000.00	43350.00	7650.00	51000.00
		Doctoral Degree- Ph.D	150000.00	76500.00	13500.00	90000.00
5	Sage School of Commerce	UG Course:- Bachelor of Commerce	60000.00	28050.00	4950.00	33000.00
		PG Course- Master of Commerce	40000.00	32300.00	5700.00	38000.00
		Doctoral Degree- Ph.D	150000.00	76500.00	13500.00	90000.00
6	Sage School of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	UG Course- Bachelor of Arts	50000.00	41650.00	7350.00	49000.00
		PG Course- Master of Arts	30000.00	25500.00	4500.00	30000.00
		Doctoral Degree- Ph.D	150000.00	76500.00	13500.00	90000.00
7	Sage School of Design	Certificate and Diploma Courses:-	80000.00	41650.00	7350.00	49000.00
		UG Course- Bachelor of Design	50000.00	42500.00	7500.00	50000.00
		PG Course- Master of Design	100000.00	80750.00	14250.00	95000.00
		Doctoral Degree- Ph.D	150000.00	76500.00	13500.00	90000.00
8	Sage School of Journalism and Mass Communication	Certificate and Diploma Courses:-	35000.00	23800.00	4200.00	28000.00
		UG Course : Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication	75000.00	40800.00	7200.00	48000.00
		PG Course- Master of Journalism and Mass Communication	65000.00	40800.00	7200.00	48000.00
		Doctoral Degree- Ph.D	150000.00	76500.00	13500.00	90000.00
9	Sage School of Advance Computing	UG Course- Bachelor of Technology	150000.00	48450.00	8550.00	57000.00
		PG Course : Master of Technology	100000.00	56950.00	10050.00	67000.00
		Doctoral Degree- Ph.D	150000.00	76500.00	13500.00	90000.00
10	Sage School of Computer Application	UG Course :-Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)	60000.00	37400.00	6600.00	44000.00
		PG Course : -Master of Computer Application (MCA)	60000.00	39100.00	6900.00	46000.00
		Doctoral Degree- Ph.D	150000.00	76500.00	13500.00	90000.00
11	Sage School of Performing Arts	Certificate and Diploma Courses:-	30000.00	18700.00	3300.00	22000.00
		UG Course - Bachelor of Performing Arts	60000.00	36550.00	6450.00	43000.00
		PG Course: Master of Performing Arts	30000.00	2550.00	4500.00	7050.00
		Doctoral Degree- Ph.D	150000.00	76500.00	13500.00	90000.00

निरंतर-3

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Education
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन

M.P. PRIVATE UNIVERSITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL.

Government of Madhya Pradesh

क्र.

1817/फीस/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग/2021

दिनांक 01/10/21

प्रति,

कुलसचिव,
संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय
भोपाल (म.प्र.)

संशोधित आदेश

विषय- शैक्षणिक सत्र वर्ष 2020-21 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों की संशोधित शुल्क समीक्षा।

संदर्भ - 1. आयोग के आदेश क्र. 1098/फीस/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग/2021 दिनांक 16.06.2021

2. विश्वविद्यालय का पत्र क्र. एसयूबी/एमपीपीयूआरसी/2021-22/232 दिनांक 10.08.2021

—00—

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 की धारा 36(10)(ख) एवं (ड़) में निहित प्रावधानों के अनुपालन में आयोग द्वारा जारी शुल्क समीक्षा आदेश क्र. 1098/फीस/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग/2021 दिनांक 16.06.2021 जारी कर वर्ष 2020-21 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित शुल्क की समीक्षा शिक्षा की लागत के आधार पर प्रावधानित शर्तों एवं प्रस्तुत तथ्यों के आधार पर शुल्क निर्धारण किया गया था।

विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संदर्भित पत्र (2) शुल्क समीक्षा आदेश में पुर्नविचार करने हेतु आवेदन प्रस्तुत किया गया है। जिसमें उल्लेखित है कि विश्वविद्यालय में संचालित कुछ पाठ्यक्रमों के शुल्क में अत्यधिक कमी हो गयी है। जिस पर पुर्नविचार किया जाये।

उक्त विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्राप्त आवेदन पर शुल्क समीक्षा समिति द्वारा पुर्नविचार एवं परीक्षण उपरांत कुछ पाठ्यक्रमों के शुल्क में आंशिक संशोधन किया गया है। तदनुसार विश्वविद्यालय में संचालित विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु संशोधित शुल्क का विवरण निम्नानुसार है:-

(राशि रु. रुपये में)

S.No.	Name of Dept.	Name of Course	Proposed fee by University	Fee fixed by Committee	Revised Total fee by Committee		
					Tuition Fee	Dev. Fee	Total Fee
1	Sage School of Agriculture	UG Course- Bachelor of Science (Agri)	95000	57000	51510	9090	60600
2	Sage School of Management	UG Course- Bachelor of Business Administration	75000	33000	30260	5340	35600
3	Sage School of Management	PG Course- Master of Business Administration	95000	51000	47430	8370	55800
4	Sage School of Journalism and Mass Communication	UG Course : Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication	75000	48000	41310	7290	48600

//02//

5	Sage School of Advance Computing	UG Course- Bachelor of Technology	150000	57000	53210	9390	62600
6	Sage School of Computer Application	UG Course :-Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)	60000	44000	39780	7020	46800
7	Sage School of Performing Arts	PG Course: Master of Performing Arts	30000	7050	17510	3090	20600

नोट- उपरोक्त शुल्क समीक्षा विश्वविद्यालय एवं उनके सनद लेखापाल द्वारा प्रमाणित अंकक्षित वित्तीय आंकड़ों के आधार पर की गई है।

1. उपरोक्त समीक्षित शुल्क के अंतर्गत रजिस्ट्रेशन, प्रवेश, शिक्षण, प्रयोगशाला, पुस्तकालय, खेलकूद एवं अन्य पाठ्येतर गतिविधियों सहित शुल्क सम्मिलित है। विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समीक्षित शुल्क के अतिरिक्त लिये जाने वाले अन्य शुल्क शिक्षा की लागत से अधिक नहीं होंगे एवं अन्य शुल्कों का लेखा भी पृथक से संधारित कर आयोग के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जाना होगा।
2. अनुमोदित शुल्क में से विकास शुल्क का लेखा पृथक से संधारित किया जाना अनिवार्य है। अधिनियम के प्रावधानानुसार विकास शुल्क की राशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के विकास में ही करना होगा एवं विकास शुल्क के उपयोग से संबंधित ब्यौरा पृथक से संधारित कर आयोग के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जाना होगा।
3. सत्र 2020-21 हेतु उपरोक्त प्रक्षेपित वित्तीय आंकड़ों एवं अंकक्षित वित्तीय वास्तविक आंकड़ों की परस्पर तुलना कर आगामी वित्तीय वर्ष की शुल्क संरचना का प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत करना होगा तथा शुल्क में अंतर होने पर कारण स्पष्ट किया जाये।
4. यदि शिक्षण शुल्क की लागत में वृद्धि होती है तो उसकी पूर्ति किस प्रकार की जावेगी, यह स्पष्ट करना होगा। यदि शिक्षा की लागत में कमी होती है तो विद्यार्थियों से लिये गये अधिक शुल्क को अनिवार्यतः वापस करने हेतु संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय उत्तरदायी होगा।
5. म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 यथासंशोधित द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश 2016 9(ख) के अंतर्गत निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कक्षाओं एवं पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारंभ करने के पूर्व आयोग से अनुज्ञा प्राप्त करने का प्रावधान है। शुल्क नियमन किये गये पाठ्यक्रमों में यदि आयोग की अनुज्ञा प्राप्त नहीं है तो ऐसे पाठ्यक्रमों की आयोग से अनुज्ञा प्राप्त की जाये।

(मा. अध्यक्ष महो. द्वारा अनुमोदित)

(डॉ. के.पी. साहू)

सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल

पृ. क्रमांक...../म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आ/2021

प्रतिलिपि-

1. निज सहायक के माध्यम से अध्यक्ष, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि. आयोग, भोपाल को सूचनार्थ।
2. कुलपति, संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय।
3. छात्रवृत्ति शाखा, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि. आयोग, भोपाल को सूचनार्थ।
4. आई.टी. शाखा, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि. आयोग, भोपाल को सूचनार्थ।
5. गार्ड फाईल।

सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-12

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

Not Applicable


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-13

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**



SAGE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL

Sahara Bypass Road, Katarn Hill Extension

Bhopal (M. P.) - 462022

www.sageuniversity.edu.in

Ph: 0755-6614400

Ref: SUB/REG/Admin/.2020-21./...001A

Date: 06/08/2021

ACADEMIC SESSION 2020-2021

HOSTEL FACILITIES

S. No.	Description	Rates @ Per Year
1	Twin Sharing AC Accommodation	Rs. 95,000/-
2	Three Sharing AC Accommodation	Rs. 85,000/-
3	Twin Sharing Non-AC Accommodation	Rs. 75,000/-
4	Three Sharing Non-AC Accommodation	Rs. 65,000/-

BUS FACILITIES

S. No.	Description	Rates @ Per Year
1	Nagar Nigam Limits	Rs. 12,000/-
2	Out of Nagar Nigam Limits	Rs. 15,000/-




Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-14

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

SAGE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL

SAGE SCHOLARSHIP DETAILS

In case, Student intends to apply for SAGE Scholarship based on 12th Exam or SEE Result, they will have to fill in separate form at the time of admission.

SAGE Scholarship offered at the time of admission shall be applicable for the entire course. However, Examination Fees, Bus Fees and Hostel Fees has to be paid regularly every year.

SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME :

Category	SAGE Scholarship shall be based on result of eligibility Class or SEE result for UG/PG	
	UG/PG Eligibility Criteria	Scholarship
A	1. $\geq 95\%$	100% Scholarship on Tution Fess
B	1. 90% - 95%	75% Scholarship on Tution Fess
C	1. 80% - 90%	45% Scholarship on Tution Fess
D	1. 70% - 80%	35% Scholarship on Tution Fess
E	1. 60% - 70%	25% Scholarship on Tution Fess


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-15

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

S.No.	Department	Professor		Associate Prof.		Assistant Prof.	
		Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
1	Advance Computing	2	0	2	2	7	2
2	Agriculture	1	1	3	2	8	3
3	Arts Humanities & Social Sciences	1	0	2	2	5	4
4	Commerce	1	0	1	0	6	6
5	Computer Application	1	1	2	0	5	5
6	Design	1	0	1	1	4	3
7	Engineering & Technology	2	4	3	1	11	20
8	Journalism & Mass Communication	1	0	3	1	6	3
9	Language & Culture	1	1	1	1	1	3
10	Law & Legal Studies	1	0	0	0	1	1
11	Management	5	2	11	3	32	29
12	Performing Art	1	0	2	0	6	4
13	Pharmacy	1	2	3	7	10	28
14	Science	2	5	5	7	13	8
Total		21	16	39	27	115	119


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

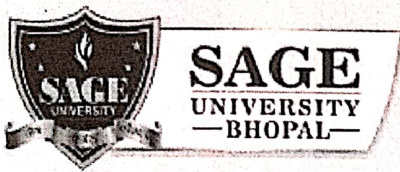
**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-16

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**



Recruitment Process

Faculty and Academic Staff

1. The job vacancy is announced

- The position is advertised for at least 14 days on the site www.sageuniversity.edu.in and also published in Newspapers.

2. Applications are received and assessed

- All applications must be submitted using the "APPLY" button at the bottom of the advertisement. When received, applications are assessed by HR for compliance with the formal requirements in the advertisement for the post.
- After expiry of the application deadline, the HR Manager in charge of recruitment reviews all submitted applications together with the Appointments Committee. They assess which applicants are most relevant according to the requirements in the advertisement for the post and send them to the Assessment Committee for review.
- All applicants will be notified whether they are being passed to assessment or not.

3. Appointment of the Assessment Committee

- The Assessment Committee is appointed on the basis of recommendations by the Academic Council.
- Applicants submitted for assessment will be notified of the composition of the Assessment Committee.

4. Assessment

- The Assessment Committee makes a non-prioritised assessment of the academic qualifications of applicants with respect to research, teaching and outreach and other requirements listed in the advertisement.
- HR undertakes legality checks and sends assessments out to applicants for consultation.

5. Interviews

- The HR manager tasked with recruitment decides in conjunction with the Appointments Committee which of the applicants submitted for assessment are to be invited for interview


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

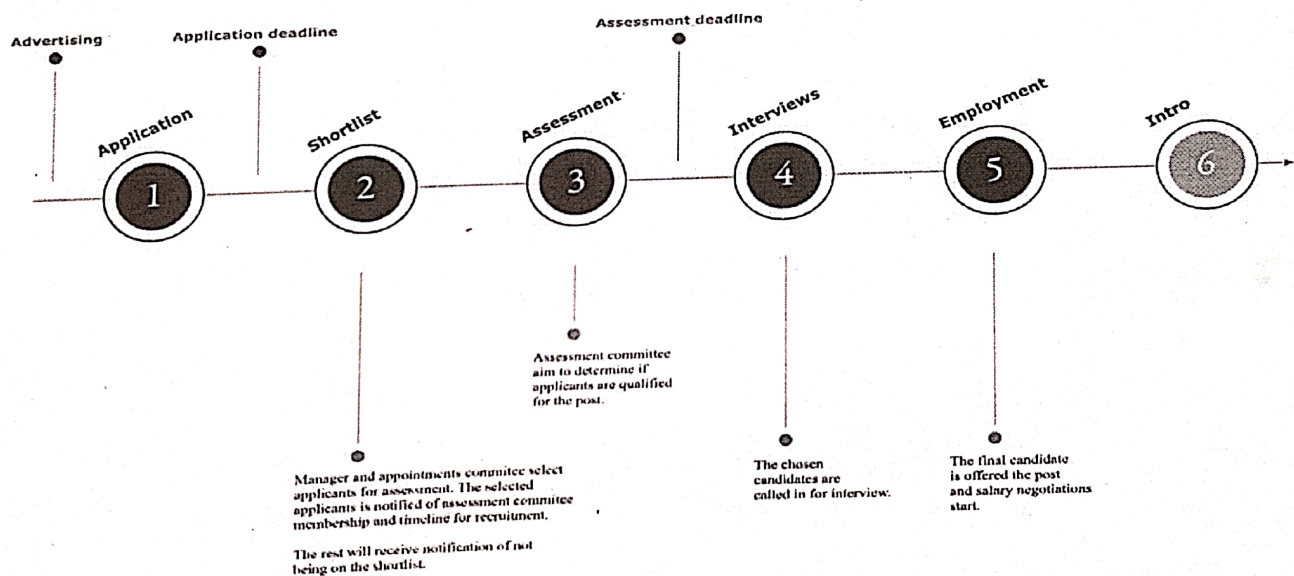
and possibly a trial lecture.

- Academic and personal characteristics are assessed and explored in more detail at interview.

6. Recommendation for appointment

- The recruiting manager makes a decision on appointment in conjunction with the Appointments Committee.
- An offer of employment is sent to the candidate and salary negotiations start.
- Rejection letters are sent to the unsuccessful candidates.

Process overview for recruiting academic staff



Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-17

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

INVITES APPLICATION



The sage Group is serving society since 4 decades in education power, Construction & Healthcare. SAGE University Indore & Bhopal, SIRT Bhopal invites applications for Prof. & AP

Eng & Tech (CSE, AI, ML, Data Science, Cybersecurity etc)
JMC, PFA, Design, Agri, Pharmacy, Architecture, Science,
Humanities, Mgmt, Commerce, Law & Language

QUALIFICATION

- Minimum PhD degree in respective area
- Preference will be give to NET Qualified Candidates
- Extra edge to Research Experience
- Quality Publications can add positive points in your Profile

For subject wise vacancy and other details please visit
www.sageuniversity.edu.in | www.sageuniversity.in | www.sirtbhopal.ac.in

**Submit your application within 7 days
at grouphr@thesage.co.in**



SAGE
UNIVERSITY
INDORE • BHOPAL



SIRT

**SAGAR GROUP
OF INSTITUTIONS**

The SAGE Group

SIRT-S | SIRT-E | SIRT-P | SIRT-P

INVITES APPLICATION



The Sage Group is serving society since 4 decades In Education, Power, Construction & Healthcare. Sage University Indore & Bhopal, SIRT Bhopal invites applications for Prof. & AP

Eng & Tech (CSE, AI, ML, Data Science, Cyber security etc), JMC, PFA,
Design, Agri, Sciences, Humanities, Mgmt, Commerce, Law & Language

QUALIFICATION

- Minimum PhD degree in respective area
- Extra edge to Research Experience
- Preference will be given to NET Qualified Candidates
- Quality Publications can add positive points in your profile

For subject wise vacancy and other details please visit
www.sageuniversity.edu.in | www.sageuniversity.in | www.sirtbhopal.ac.in

Submit your application within 7 days at grouphr@thesage.co.in

ky

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



SAGE
UNIVERSITY
BHOPAL

Sanjeev Agrawal
Global Educational
University

Katara
Extension,
Bhopal

INVITES

SAGE University, Bhopal run by The SAGE Group which deals in Education, Power, Constructions & Industry. In education, Sagar Group of Institution Bhopal started its journey in the year 2003. In 2017 The Group has set up SAGE University in Indore. Later in 2018 Sagar International School was established followed by its second branch in 2019.

Applications from interested candidates for the following positions :

Vice Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor, being the academic as well as an administrative head, is expected to be a visionary with proven leadership qualities.

Pro Vice Chancellor, Registrar, COE, Dean of Faculties, Dean Student Welfare, Head of Institute, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor

In Faculty of Agriculture / Sciences / Biological Science / Arts & Humanities / Design / Engineering & Technology (CS / IT / EC / Mechanical / Civil) / Advance Computing / Commerce / Management / Journalism & Mass Communications / Performing Arts.

Eligibility & Remuneration : As per UGC norms. Preference will be given to the candidates with Ph.D. / Net.

Non Teaching Staff : Manager (HR) Account officer (HR), PA/PS to Director, Office Asst., LAB Staff, Website Developer and SEO Executive

Interested candidates may download the application form from website. Filled form along with copy of resume and testimonials should be sent to hr.sub@thesage.co.in within 7 days.

Please ensure to put name of the applied position in the subject line.

website: sageuniversity.edu.in

contact: +91 7898924424, 9826872300



SAGE
UNIVERSITY
BHOPAL

Sanjeev Agrawal
Global Educational
University

Katara
Extension,
Bhopal

INVITES

SAGE University, Bhopal run by The SAGE Group which deals in Education, Power, Constructions & Industry. In education, Sagar Group of Institution Bhopal started its journey in the year 2003. In 2017 The Group has set up SAGE University in Indore. Later in 2018 Sagar International School was established followed by its second branch in 2019.

Applications from interested candidates for the following positions :

Vice Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor, being the academic as well as an administrative head, is expected to be a visionary with proven leadership qualities.

Pro Vice Chancellor, Registrar, COE, Dean of Faculties, Dean Student Welfare, Head of Institute, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor

In Faculty of Agriculture / Sciences / Biological Science / Arts & Humanities / Design / Engineering & Technology (CS / IT / EC / Mechanical / Civil) / Advance Computing / Commerce / Management / Journalism & Mass Communications / Performing Arts.

Eligibility & Remuneration : As per UGC norms. Preference will be given to the candidates with Ph.D. / Net.

Non Teaching Staff : Manager (HR) Account officer (HR), PA/PS to Director, Office Asst., LAB Staff, Website Developer and SEO Executive

Interested candidates may download the application form from website. Filled form along with copy of resume and testimonials should be sent to hr.sub@thesage.co.in within 7 days.

Please ensure to put name of the applied position in the subject line.

website: sageuniversity.edu.in

contact: +91 7898924424, 9826872300

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-18

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**



MOM of Selection Committee

The faculty members were recruited for various positions in different schools during 18-11-2019 to 31-01-202 by the selection committee at school level. All the candidates have appeared before the university selection committee. The meeting was held in university campus 05-02-2020 and the following candidates were approved.

S.No	Name of the Candidate	Designation	School	Provisional DOJ	Recommendation of Committee
1.	Dr. Ashish Dutta	Professor	School of Sciences	25-11-2019	Approved
2.	Dr. Deepak Sondhiya	Associate Professor	School of Sciences	09-12-2019	Approved
3.	Dr. Sanjay Sharma	Professor	School of Management	18-11-2019	Approved
4.	Mr. Vikas Jain	Assistant Professor	School of Management	01-01-2020	Approved
5.	Ms. Kratika Kathoriya	Assistant Professor	School of Management	02-12-2019	Approved
6.	Mr. Himanshu Nautiyal	Assistant Professor	School of Management	09-12-2019	Approved
7.	Mr. Himanshu Bhatt	Assistant Professor	School of Management	23-12-2020	Approved
8.	Mr. Ashutosh Pandey	Assistant Professor	School of Management	01-01-2020	Approved
9.	Mr. Ashutosh Pandey	Assistant Professor (ME)	School of Engineering & Technology	20-01-2020	Approved

Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava
(Registrar)

Dr. Navin Chand Bhatnagar
(Vice-Chancellor)

Dr. Prashant Jain
(Pro-Chancellor)

Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal



MOM of Selection Committee

The faculty members were recruited for various positions in different schools during 01-05-2020 to 30-09-2020 by the selection committee at school level. All the candidates have appeared before the university selection committee. The meeting was held in university campus 14-10-2020 and the following candidates were approved.

S.No	Name of the Candidate	Designation	School	Provisional DOJ	Recommendation of Committee
1	Dr.Govind Gupta	Assistant Professor	School of Agriculture	11-05-2020	Approved
2	Mr. Tejpal Singh Parmar	Assistant Professor	School of Agriculture	06-07-2020	Approved
3	Dr.Ashok Kumar Khandel	Associate Professor	School of Agriculture	03-08-2020	Approved
4	Dr. Aashi Dixit	Professor	School of Sciences	13-07-2020	Approved
5	Dr. Anjusha mune	Assistant Professor	School of Sciences	06-07-2020	Approved
6	Dr. Khushboo Sabharwal	Assistant Professor	School of Management	01-07-2020	Approved
7	Mr. Anil Prajapati	Assistant Professor	School of Management	10-08-2020	Approved
8	Mr. Rahul Hardia	Assistant Professor	School of Management	01-07-2020	Approved
9	Mr.Nikhil Chaurasia	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	15-07-2020	Approved
10	Ms. Aradhana Soni	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	17-08-2020	Approved
11	Mr. Himanshu Nautiyal	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	18-08-2020	Approved
12	Mr. Aditya Narayan Bhatt	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	15-07-2020	Approved
13	Dr.Ajay Soni	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	15-07-2020	Approved
14	Mr. Virendra Singh	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	25-08-2020	Approved
15	Mr. Sourabh Namdeo	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	10-08-2020	Approved
16	Mr. Anat Shrivastava	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	7-09-2020	Approved
17	Dr. Vanya Chaturvedi	Assistant Professor	School of Journalism & Mass Communication.	22-07-2020	Approved
18	Mr. Harshil Paradkar	Assistant Professor	School of Journalism & Mass Communication.	22-07-2020	Approved
19	Mr.Anirudh Saxena	Assistant Professor	School of Performing Arts	14-09-2020	Approved



SAGE University, Bhopal

SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Kataria Extension, Salaria Bypass Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | +91 755 6614400
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

20	Mr. Suraj Sharma	Assistant Professor	School of Performing Arts	21-09-2020	Approved
21	Dr. Swati Sharma	Professor	School of Language &	28-09-2020	Approved
22	Dr. Manish Mishra	Assistant Professor	School of Arts Humanities and Social Science	15-09-2020	Approved

Mr. Sandeep Srivastava
(Registrar)

Dr. Navin Chand Bhatnagar
(Vice-Chancellor)

Dr. Prashant Jain
(Pro-Chancellor)

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



MOM of Selection Committee

The faculty members were recruited for various positions in different schools during 01-10-2020 to 31-03-2021 by the selection committee at school level. All the candidates have appeared before the university selection committee. The meeting was held in university campus 15-04-2021 and the following candidates were approved.

S.No	Name of the Candidate	Designation	School	Provisional DOJ	Recommendation of Committee
1	Dr. Pankaj Shrivastava	Professor	School of Agriculture	15-11-2020	Approved
2	Dr. Sunita Sharma	Professor	School of Science	08-02-2021	Approved
3	Mr. Mehfoos Khan	Assistant Professor	School of Management	08-03-2021	Approved
4	Mrs. Deepa Ayachit	Assistant Professor	School of Management	22-03-2021	Approved
5	Ms. Neha Tiwari	Assistant Professor	School of Management	22-02-2021	Approved
6	Mr. Manish Rai	Assistant Professor	School of Management	01-02-2021	Approved
7	Ms. Mahima Nand	Assistant Professor	School of Design	15-03-2021	Approved

Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava
(Registrar)

Dr. V.K. Jain
(Officiating Vice-Chancellor)

Dr. Prashant Jain
(Pro-Chancellor)

Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal



MOM of Selection Committee

The faculty members were recruited for various positions in different schools during 01-04-2021 to 01-09-2021 by the selection committee at school level. All the candidates have appeared before the university selection committee. The meeting was held in university campus 20-09-2021 and the following candidates were approved.

S.No	Name of the Candidate	Designation	School	Provisional DOJ	Recommendation of Committee
1	Ms. Mahima Nand	Assistant Professor	School of Design	20-09-2021	Approved
2	Ms. Aarti Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	School of Management and Commerce	16-08-2021	Approved
3	Ms. Shristi Bowmick	Assistant Professor	School of Management and Commerce	10-05-2021	Approved
4	Dr. Varun Jain	Associate Professor	School of Science	10-09-2021	Approved /
5	Dr. Rohit Sharma	Professor	School of Science	19-07-2021	Approved
6	Dr. Tarun Kumar Kanade	Associate Professor	School of Science	24-05-2021	Approved
7	Dr. Shriparna Saxena	Professor	School of Science	26-04-2021	Approved
8	Mr. Ajay Malviya	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	12-08-2021	Approved
9	Ms. Divya Jain	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	15-09-2021	Approved
10	Dr. Anju Singh	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	28-06-2021	Approved
11	Mr. Jitendra Singh	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	14-07-2021	Approved
12	Ms. Mitali kushwaha	Assistant Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	18-08-2021	Approved
13	Dr. Satyajee Srivastava	Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	14-09-2021	Approved
14	Dr. Kaveri Dutta	Assistant Professor	School of Design	15-09-2021	Approved
15	Ms. Arpita Pandey	Assistant Professor	School of Agriculture	24-05-2021	Approved
16	Dr. Drishtipal Parihar	Assistant Professor	School of Art Humanities and Social Sciences	17-05-2021	Approved
17	Ms. Rupal Sharma	Assistant Professor	School of Art Humanities and Social Sciences	21-06-2021	Approved



SAGE University, Bhopal

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University
Natura Extension, Solera Bypass Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | +91 755 4614409
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

18	Mr. Swapnil Bagul	Assistant Professor	School of Performing Arts	18-08-2021	Approved
19	Mrs. Yogita Yash Rawat	Assistant Professor	School of Language & Culture	09-08-2021	Approved

Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava
(Registrar)

Dr. V.K. Jain
(Vice-Chancellor)

Dr. Prashant Jain
(Pro-Chancellor)

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



M/s Agrawal
Construction Co.

SAGE
UNIVERSITY

SIRT

SAGE GROUP
OF INSTITUTIONS

SAGE
SCHOOL

SAGE
SOCIETY

AGRAWAL
UNIVERSITY

SAGE
Foundation

Corporate Office : 250, Sugar Plaza, Zone-II, M. R. Nagar, Bhopal +91-755-4077790/94



SAGE University, Bhopal

HANJIOV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Main Extension, Sagar Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | (+91) 755 4614400
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

MOM of Selection Committee

The faculty members were recruited for various positions in different schools during 01-10-2021 to 31-12-2021 by the selection committee at university level. All the candidates have appeared before the university selection committee. The meeting was held in university campus 03-01-2022 and the following candidates were approved.

S.No	Name of the Candidate	Designation	School	Provisional DOJ	Recommendation of Committee
1	Dr. Gunjan Shukla	Assistant Professor	School of Art Humanities and Social Sciences	04-10-2021	Approved
2	Mr. Anil Kumar Ingle	Assistant Professor	School of Art Humanities and Social Sciences	11-10-2021	Approved
3	Ms. Meenal Verma	Assistant Professor	School of Management and Commerce	18-10-2021	Approved
4	Dr. Upma Pallval	Professor	School of Management and Commerce	19-10-2021	Approved
5	Ms. Charul Chaturvedi	Assistant Professor	School of Management and Commerce	08-11-2021	Approved
6	Ms. Priyanshu Payasi	Assistant Professor	School of Management and Commerce	01-11-2021	Approved
7	Ms. Vandana Gupta	Assistant Professor	School of Management and Commerce	22-11-2021	Approved
8	Ms. Shivani Batham	Assistant Professor	School of Management and Commerce	10-11-2021	Approved
9	Ms. Niharika Sehgal	Assistant Professor	School of Design	16-11-2021	Approved
10	Dr. Shruti Dixit	Professor	School of Engineering & Technology	13-11-2021	Approved
11	Dr. Rakhi Das	Associate Professor	School of Science	27-12-2021	Approved
12	Nitin Kansliwal	Assistant Professor	School of Science	13-12-2021	Approved
13	Dr. Jitendra Banweer	Dean	School of Pharmacy	04-10-2021	Approved
14	Dr. NPS Sengar	Associate Professor	School of Pharmacy	07-10-2021	Approved
15	Dr. Sukhwant Singh	Associate Professor	School of Pharmacy	20-10-2021	Approved
16	Dr. Nishi Prakash Jain	Associate Professor	School of Pharmacy	19-10-2021	Approved
17	Dr. Sarika Shrivastava	Associate Professor	School of Pharmacy	04-10-2021	Approved
18	Dr. Lokesh Verma	Associate Professor	School of Pharmacy	11-10-2021	Approved
19	Dr. Rakhee Kapadia	Associate Professor	School of Pharmacy	16-11-2021	Approved

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



Corporate Office : 250, Sagar Plaza, Zone-II, M. P. Nagar, Bhopal - 462022 | (+91) 755 4077790/94

M/s Agrawal
Construction Co.

SAGE
UNIVERSITY

SIRT
SCHOOL OF
INTEGRATED
TECHNOLOGY

RAGIS
SCHOOL

RAGIS
SCHOOL

AGRAWAL
UNIVERSITY

SAGE
FOUNDATION



SAGE University, Bhopal

SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Kataru Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | +91 755 6614400
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

20	Mr. Praveen Tahilani	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	08-11-2021	Approved /
21	Mr. Priyal Jain	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	11-10-2021	Approved
22	Mr. Abhishek Sharma	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	01-11-2021	Approved
23	Mr. Manoj Sahu	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	01-11-2021	Approved
24	Dr. DURGA PANDEY	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	19-10-2021	Approved
25	Ms. Megha Parashar	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	04-10-2021	Approved
26	Mr. Manish Sharma	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	16-11-2021	Approved
27	Mr. Priyanka Chaturvedi	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	07-10-2021	Approved
28	Mr. Vamakshi Thaker	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	07-10-2021	Approved /
29	Ms. Shivani Tiwari	Lecturer	School of Pharmacy	16-11-2021	Approved
30	Dr. Ranju Pal	Professor	School of Pharmacy	15-11-2021	Approved
31	Ms. Surbhi Jain	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	16-11-2021	Approved
32	Mr. Ankit Jain	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	27-12-2021	Approved
33	Mr. Dagendra Singh Bhatere	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	07-10-2021	Approved
34	Mr. Dharmendra Sahu	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	11-10-2021	Approved
35	Mr. Digvijay Singh	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	06-12-2021	Approved
36	Ms. Mayuri Barasiya	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	17-11-2021	Approved /
37	Ms. Palak Jain	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	16-11-2021	Approved
38	Ms. Pallavi Kharpathe	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	10-11-2021	Approved
39	Ms. Poonam Nema	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	22-11-2021	Approved
40	Mr. Praveen Kumar Yadav	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	22-12-2021	Approved
41	Mr. Raja Singh Thakur	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	16-11-2021	Approved
42	Mr. Sonu Rai	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	27-12-2021	Approved

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



SAGE University, Bhopal

SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Katora Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | +91 755 6014400
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

43	Mr. Vicky Anthony	Assistant Professor	School of Pharmacy	06-12-2021	Approved
44	Ms. Divya Sen	Lecturer	School of Pharmacy	20-12-2021	Approved
45	Mr. Deepesh Kushwaha	Lecturer	School of Pharmacy	01-11-2021	Approved
46	Mr. Ashish Pal	Lecturer	School of Pharmacy	20-12-2021	Approved
47	Mr. Vikas Gurjar	Lecturer	School of Pharmacy	01-11-2021	Approved
48	Dr. Udit Agrawal	Associate Professor	School of Pharmacy	13-12-2021	Approved
49	Ms. Vimla Ahirwar	Lecturer	School of Pharmacy	22-12-2021	Approved

Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava
(Registrar)

Dr. V.K. Jain
(Vice-Chancellor)

Dr. Prashant Jain
(Pro-Chancellor)

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



Corporate Office : 250, Sagar Plaza, Zone-II, M. P. Nagar, Bhopal 462022 | +91 755-4077790/94

M/s Agrawal
Construction Co.

SAGE
UNIVERSITY

SIRT
SARASWATI INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH & TRAINING

SAGE
SCHOOL

SAGE
SCHOOL

AGRAWAL
GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS

SAGE
FOUNDATION

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-19

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

Yearly Evaluation Form for SAGE Member (.....)

Vertical (Please Tick) = (SUB/SGI/SUI)

Teaching Members
Total Marks = 500

Name.....Designation.....

InstituteDate of Joining.....

UG (Year).....PG (Year).....PhD (Year).....

1. Academic:

(M.M.200)

Guidelines-

i) Teaching Load –Load per week for AP-16-18; Asso Prof: 12-16; Prof: 08-12; Dean/HOS: 4-8

ii) Lecturer Taken – (M.M. -06):For each credit Theory Course, 15 L /Semester to be taken

iii) Extra Class for weak Students, (M.M.-02):For each course, min.6 Classes / Semester to be taken

iv) Average Attendance, (M.M.-02):For each course.>= to 80 % - (02Marks)

v) Result (M.M.-05):For 70% to 80 % - 03 Marks, 81% to 90 % - 04 Marks, 91% and above -05 Marks.

vi) Students feedback: (M.M. – 05): It will be taken in every semester on a scale of 1-5 of average of all courses, If it is 3.0 to 3.5 then 03 Marks, 3.5 – 4.5 then 04 Marks, Above then 4.5 then 05 Marks

vii) HoD/HoS/HOI/Dean/Director/VC Evaluation: (M.M. – 05): Evaluation on the basis of class visit, informal feedback with students and feedback with HoD

a.)Teaching Autumn (Odd) Semester:

(M.M.25)

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Load/Week	Total Lectures Taken	Extra Classes for Weak Students	Average Attendance (%)	Result	Teaching Feedback		Total Marks Awarded		
								Students	HOS/VC	Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1												
2												
3												

b.) Teaching Spring (Even) Semester:

(M.M.25)

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Load/Week	Total Lectures Taken	Extra Classes for Weak Students	Average Attendance (%)	Result	Teaching Feedback		Total Marks Awarded		
								Students	HOS/VC	Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1												
2												
3												

c.) Projects Guidance (PBL/Micro/Minor/Major Project) (During the year):

(M.M.30)

Guideline: 04 for each PBL group and 05 for each Project Group guidance

Sr. No.	Program/ Semester	Type of Projects (PBL/Micro /Minor/Major)	No of Students	No of Projects Groups Guided	MM	Special Achievement by Project Group	Total Marks Awarded		
							Self	HOD / HOS / HOI	VC / Director
1		PBL/Micro Project/Minor Project			20				
2		Major Project(UG & PG)			10				

d.) Other Academic Achievement (New and Innovative Pedagogy, USE of ICT, Ind Visit organized, efforts for Placement/Internship/Mentorship/NSS Camp/NCC Camp/Class in SSS/SWS/FDPetc...) Pls mention (M.M.10)

e) Video Lectures uploaded on YouTube & MOOC Development:

(M.M.40)

Sr. No.	Details	Max Marks	Achieved	Total Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1	Video Lectures uploaded on YouTube (1Mark per Lecture)	20				
2	MOOC Course (Min.40 Videos each of 10-15 Minutes)	20				

f) SAGE Talks/VACs/ Winter/ Summer Schools to be organized (Students):

(M.M.20)

Sr. No.	Program	Max Marks	Achieved	Total Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1	Sage Talks (2 Marks per Sage Talks)	4				
2	Value Added Courses (VACs)(Min 10 hrs duration, 6Marks per VAC)	6				
3	Winter/Summer Schools (Min.20 Hours Duration,10 Marks)	10				

g) Seminars/Conferences/FDPs /STTPs:

(M.M.30)

Sr. No.	Program	Max Marks	Achieved	Total Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1	Seminars/Conclaves/ Conferences organized (6 Marks per each)	6				
2	Workshops organized (Min.10 Hours Duration,10 Marks each)	10				
3	FDPs/STTPs organized (Min.10 Hours Duration, 10 Marks each)	10				
4	Seminars/Conclaves/ Conferences/ Workshops/ FDPs/STTPs attended (2 Marks each)	4				

h) Expert Talk/Session Chair etc. (5 Marks for National and 10 for International level)

(M.M. 20)

Sr. No.	Title of the Program	Date	Duration of Engagement	National/International	Attach Prof	Total Marks Awarded		
						Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1								
2								
3								
4								

2. Ph.D. Guidance / Research and Development/ Consultancy:

(M.M. 150)

a.) Ph.D. Guidance

(M.M. 20)

Sr. No.	Details	Max Marks	Achieved	Total Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1	Enrolled Students (5 Marks per Students)	10				
2	PhD Awarded (10 Marks /Degree Awarded)	10				

b.) Research & Development:

(M.M.75*)

* Guideline: In case a faculty has done work which amounts to more marks in any category, this can be considered on recommendation of concerned HOD/HOS/HOI/Director/Dean

Sr. No.	Details	Max Marks	Achieved	Total Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1	Research Papers (SCOPUS/SCI/WOS/CARE) (Only Published) (5 Marks per Publications)	10				
1 a.	Citations (1 Mark per Citation)	5				
1 b.	h-Index (5 Marks per h Index)	10				
2	Conferences/ Other papers (Only Published)(2 Marks per Publications)	4				
3	Book Chapters/Case Study (Only Published) (3 Marks per Publications)	6				
4	Text/Edited Books (Only Published) (10 Marks per Publications)	10				
5	Book Review/Popular Article/Script/Article Review (Only Published)(2 Marks per Publications)	4				
6	R&D Proposal Submitted for Grant (Min. Project Cost 1.0 Lakh) (6 Marks per Project)(50% marks in case of joint project)	6				
7	R& D Projects awarded (10 Marks for each Project Awarded) (50% marks in case of joint project)	10				
8	Patent/ Copyright Filed (6 Marks per Patents/4 Marks per Copyright Filed)	6				
9	Patent/ Copyright Awarded(4 Marks per Patents / Copyright Awarded)	4				

c.) Consultancy

(M.M.20)

Sr. No.	Details	Max Marks	Achieved	Total Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1	Academic Consultancy(Only External) (5 Marks for Consultancy of Rs. 5,000/-)	10				
2	Industrial Consultancy (10 Marks for Consultancy of Min. Rs. 10,000/-)	10				

d.) Revenue Generation

(M.M.25)

Guideline: Conf./Seminar/Workshop/FDPs/STTPs/VAC/Summer School/Winter School/ R&D Project
1 mark against each INR 1000 generated

Sr. No	Major Head	Amount Generated	Enclosure
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			

3. Departmental Development/Admin Work:

(M.M. 30)

Sr. No.	Details	Max Marks	Achieved	Total Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1	Labs Development/up gradation	4				
2	Contribution in BOS/AC/Exam. Committee	2				
3	Coordinator/Member for Task Groups at SAGE Group/University/Institute Level (8 Marks for each Activity)	16				
4	Any Other Major Contribution for development of Dept./School (2 Marks for each Activity) Please Mention: 1 2 3 4	8				

4. Liaison with Professional world:

(M.M. 30)

Sr. No.	Details	Max Marks	Achieved	Total Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1	MoUs/Tie ups/ for Execution of MOU(5 Marks for each)	10				
2	Professional Chapter Establishment (05 marks each) /Coordinator for Chapter/Ind Visit/Activity (2 Marks for each activity)	10				
3	Centre of Excellence/Part of Execution Team (10 Marks for each Establishment)	10				

5. Admission / ACC Booking:

(M.M. 80)

Sr. No.	Details	Max Marks	Achieved	Total Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1	ACC Booking (10 Marks for each Booking)	20				
2	Admissions – SUB/SUI/SGI/SIS (5 marks per admission)	60				

6. Professional & Personal Characteristics:

(M.M. 20)

Sr. No.	Details	Max Marks	Achieved	Total Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOD/HOS/HOI	VC/Director
1	Decisiveness	2				
2	Honesty /(Integrity)	2				
3	Dedication/Commitment	2				
4	Resourcefulness	2				
5	Interpersonal Relation	2				
6	Leadership Qualities	2				
7	Adaptability	2				
8	Fairness	2				
9	Dressing Sense	2				
10	Punctuality	2				

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Summary of Min and Max Marks

Sr. No.	Sub Head	Max Marks	Min Marks to be obtained		
			AP	ASSO P	P and above
1	Academics	200	100	110	120
2	R & D	140	30	35	40
3	Departmental Work	30	10	15	20
4	Liaison with Professional world	30	10	15	15
5	Admission/ACC Booking	80	20	20	20
6	Professional Characteristics	20	10	15	15
Grand Total		500	180	210	230

Summary of Marks Obtained and Identification of Weak /Strong Areas

Sr. No.	Sub Head	Max Marks	Marks Obtained	Remarks
1	Academics			
a.)	Teaching Autumn (Odd) Semester	25		
b.)	Teaching Spring (Even) Semester	25		
c.)	Projects Guidance (PBL/Micro/Minor/Major Project) (During the year):	30		
d.)	Other Academic Achievement(New and Innovative Pedagogy, USE of ICT, Ind Visit organized, efforts for Placement/Internship/Mentorship/NSS Camp/NCC Camp etc...)	10		
e.)	Video Lectures uploaded on YouTube & MOOC Development:	40		
f.)	SAGE Talks/VACs/ Winter/ Summer Schools to be organized (Students)	20		
g.)	Seminars/Conferences/FDPs /STTPs:	30		
h.)	Expert Talk/Session Chair etc. (5 Marks for National and 10 for International level)	20		
	Sub Total:	200		
2	R & D			
a.)	PhD Guidance	20		
b.)	Research & Development:	75		
c.)	Consultancy	20		
d.)	Revenue Generation	25		
	Sub Total:	140		
3	Departmental Work	30		
4	Liaison with Professional world	30		
5	Admission/ACC Booking	80		
6	Professional Characteristics	20		
Grand Total		500		

Grading of Faculty

Sr. No.	Faculty Category	Marks Range and Category			
		Poor	Average	Good	V Good
1	Assistant Professor/Lecturer	Less than 180	180-200	201-220	More than 220
2	Associate Professor	Less than 210	210-230	231-250	More than 250
3	Professor and above	Less than 230	230-250	251-270	More than 270

Remarks of HOS/HOI:

Remarks of VC/Director:

Remarks of Pro Chancellor/ED/Chancellor:


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Yearly Evaluation Form for SAGE Member (.....)

Vertical (Please Tick) = (SGI/SIS/SUB/SUI)

Counselling Members
Total Marks = 100

Name.....Designation.....

Dept.....Date of Joining.....

A. Counsellors/Admission In-charges/Admission Team Leaders/Tele-callers

(M.M. 75)

Activity	Parameter	Max Score	Details of Performance	Actual Score	
				Self	Supervisor
Counseling Activities	Efforts/Time/quantity on direct counseling activities like seminar, data collection, calling etc.	10			
	Number of Direct Admissions	40	SUB		
			SGI		
			SUI		
			SIS		
			ACC		
	BP Networking Efforts	10			
	Efforts on converting cancelled to Regular admissions	5			
	Technology Use/Reporting/Documentation/ Branding	10			

B. Professional & Personal Characteristics:

(M.M. 10)

Sr. No.	Parameters	Max. Marks	Marks Awarded		
			Self	HOS	VC
1	Decisiveness	1			
2	Honesty/(Integrity)	1			
3	Dedication/Commitment	1			
4	Resourcefulness	1			
5	Inter Personal Relation	1			
6	Leadership Qualities	1			
7	Adaptability	1			
8	Fairness	1			
9	Dressing Sense	1			
10	Punctuality	1			

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

C. Monthly Vision: (Each month 2 marks)

(M.M. 12)

Sr. No.	Month	Target Achieved (%)	Average Target Achieved	Marks Awarded		
				Self	HOS	VC
1	July					
2	Aug					
3	Sept					
4	Oct					
5	Nov					
6	Dec					

Explanation of gap between target & Achievement _____

D. New Initiative taken in 2021

(M.M. 03)

E. Why should you be chosen for Award?

Total Marks

Total Marks

Total Marks

Name & Sign:	Name & Sign:	Name & Sign:
Self	HOD	Senior

Director General / Gr. Director/Advisor	
Comments & Recommendation	

Yearly Evaluation Form for SAGE Member (.....)

Vertical (Please Tick) = (SGI/SIS/SUB/SUI)

Non-Teaching Staff
Total Marks = 150

Name.....Designation.....

Institute.....Department.....

Date of Joining:

Duration of Working with SAGE Group

A. Administrations (Admin / Registrar / Account Office/ Lab / Examination / Library / Others)
(Seniors are requested to evaluate this criteria on the bases of quality and quantity of work and timeliness)
(M.M. 60)

timeliness)

S No.	Parameters Regarding the Job Assignment	Duties as executed in actual	Maximum marks	Self-Evaluation	Senior's Evaluation	Director/HOI/HM Evaluation
1	Quality	Please attach the job profile duly approved by your senior as an Annexure	10			
2	Productivity		10			
3	Job Knowledge		10			
4	Reliability		10			
5	Proactive Approach		10			
6	Responsiveness		10			
TOTAL			60			

(M.M. 30)

B. Admissions/ACC Bookings:

S. No.		Target Planned	Target Achieved	Maximum Marks	Self-Evaluation	Senior's Evaluation	Director/HOI/HM Evaluation
1	Admissions in SGI, SUB, SUI, SIS (2 marks per admission)			20			
2	ACC Booking			10			
TOTAL				30			

C. Branding and Promotion Activities:

(M.M.10)

S. NO.	Activity	Target Planned	Target Achieved	Maximum Marks	Self-Evaluation	Senior's Evaluation	Director/HOI/HM Evaluation
1	Social media post created and posted/Shared Broadcast list Sharing			5			
2	Social Media Like, Share and Comment			5			
TOTAL				10			

D. Monthly Vision Achievements in last six months :

(M.M 30)

S No.	Month	Target Achieved (%)	Maximum Marks	Self-Evaluation	Senior's Evaluation	Director/HOI/HM Evaluation
1			5			
2			5			
3			5			
4			5			
5			5			
6			5			
TOTAL			30			

Explanation of gap between target vis-à-vis Achievement _____

E. Personal and Professional Characteristics:

(M.M.10)

S No.	Parameter	Maximum Marks	Self-Evaluation	Senior's Evaluation	Director/HOI/HM Evaluation
1	Decisiveness	1			
2	Honesty(integrity)	1			
3	Dedication/Commitment	1			
4	Resourcefulness	1			
5	Inter Personal Relation	1			
6	Leadership Qualities	1			
7	Adaptability	1			
8	Fairness	1			
9	Dressing Sense	1			
10	Punctuality	1			
TOTAL		10			

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Ghopri

F. Efforts Made for Cost Saving, Revenue Generation / New Initiatives taken in last six months
(M.M. 5)

G. Other Achievements in last six months

(M.M. 5)

1

2

H. Why should you be chosen for Award

(Total Marks 150)

Gross Marks Achieved: By Self.....By Senior.....By Director/HOI/HM Evaluation.....

Signature with date
(Self)

Checked & Verified by
(Senior)

Recommended by
(VC/Director/HOI/HM Evaluation)

Recommendation by DG/GD


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Education
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-20

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

SAGE UNIVERSITY BHOPAL				
Accommodation Details				
Accommodation Type		Occupancy	Location	Remarks
3 BHK	HIG 1	Dr. Prashant With Family	Boys Hostel	
	HIG 2	Vacant		
2 BHK	MIG 1	Mr. Naveen Mishra With Family	Boys Hostel	18135
	MIG 2	Mr. Harsh Rathore		
	MIG 3	Dr. Govind Gupta		
	MIG 4	Ms. Kratika Kathoriya		
1 BHK	LIG 1	Vacant		
Guest House	GH	No Occupancy	Girls' Hostel	
Bungalows	4 BHK - 2	Vacant		
	3 BHK - 6	Vacant		


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

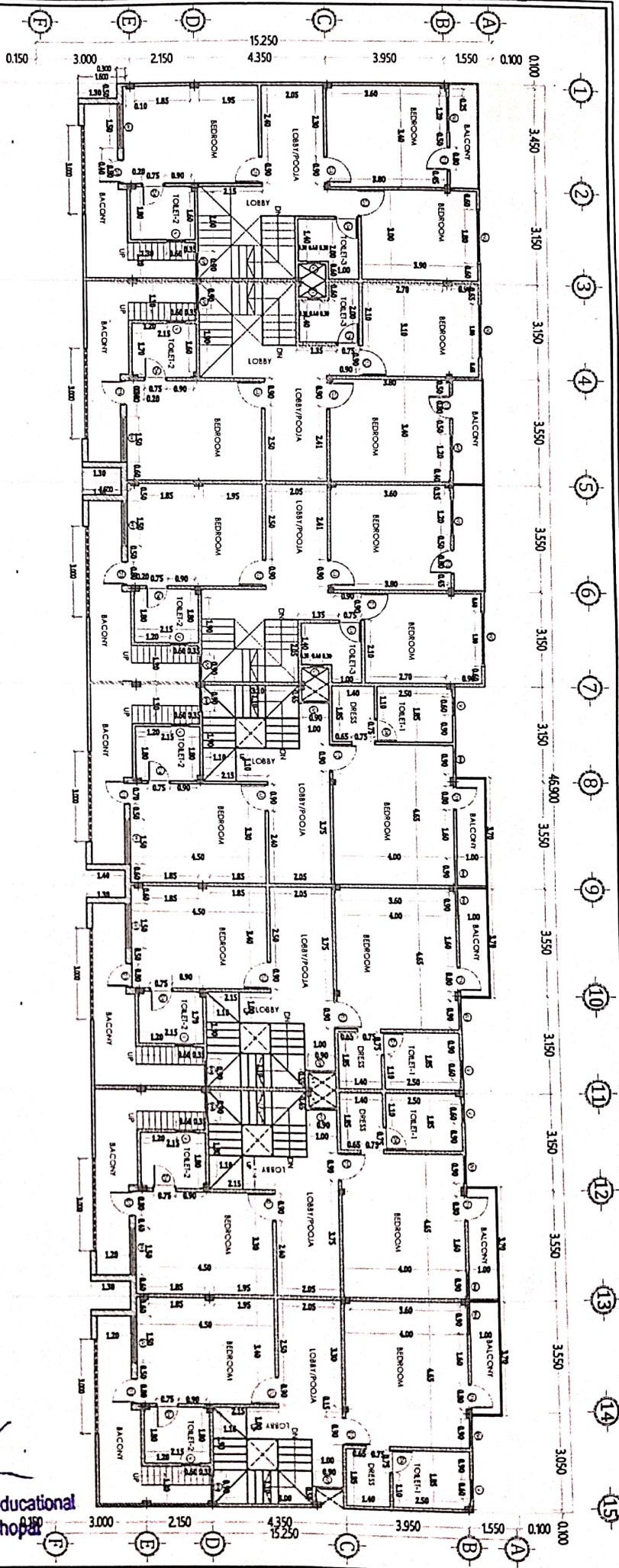
PROJECT: SAGE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL
BOYS HOSTEL

No. Revision No.	On Date	Remark
1 Revision-PI		

ISSUE DATE	North

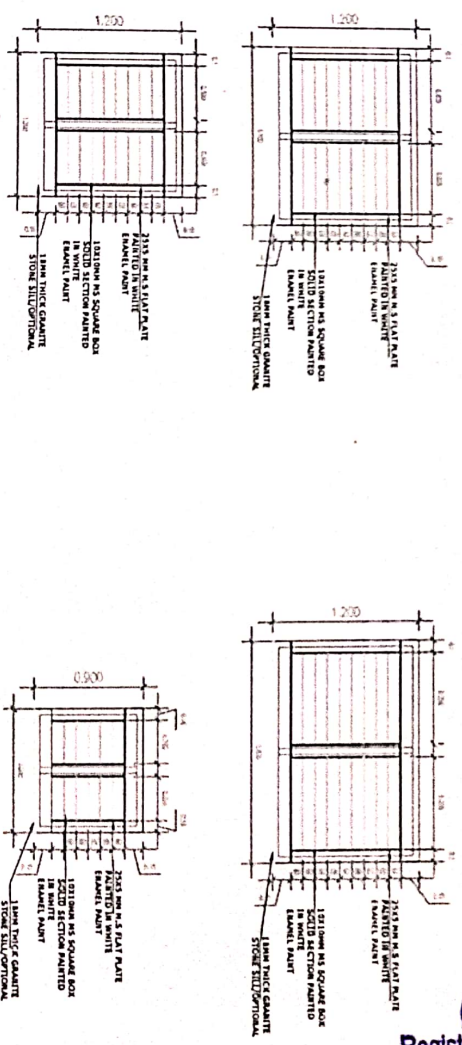
CHECKED & APPROVED BY:

Owner:
Agrawal Construction Co.
Bulldoz, Paving & Contractors
250 Suga Plaza, Zoned-MP, Nags
Dhoni, Ind 471 757620



SCHEDULE OF DOORS AND WINDOW

NO.	TYPE	SIZE	FLOOR/ SILL LVL.	INTEL. LVL.	TYPE OF PATAM
D1	DEWAS SECTION WITH FLUSH DOOR	1.00X2.10H	+0.00 m	+2.10 m	Double Patam
D2	DEWAS SECTION WITH FLUSH DOOR	0.90X2.10H	+0.00 m	+2.10 m	Single Patam
D3	DEWAS SECTION WITH FLUSH DOOR	0.80X2.10H	+0.00 m	+2.10 m	Double Patam
D4	DEWAS SECTION WITH FLUSH DOOR	0.75X2.10H	+0.00 m	+2.10 m	Single Patam
W1	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	1.50X1.20H	+0.90 m	+2.10 m	
W2	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	1.80X1.20H	+0.90 m	+2.10 m	
W3	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	1.20X1.20H	+1.20 m	+2.10 m	
W4	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	1.00X0.90H	+0.90 m	+2.10 m	
W6	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	0.90X2.10H			STAIRCASE
W7	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	2.70X0.60H			STAIRCASE
V	Ventilator	0.60X0.90H			beam bottom
V1	Ventilator	0.40X0.90H			beam bottom

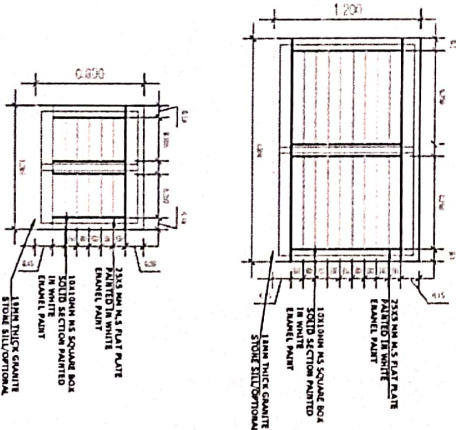


PROJECT: SAGE UNIVERSITY BIOPAL
STAFF QUARTER
TITLE: FIRST FLOOR BRICK WORK PLAN

No.	Revision No.	On Date	Remarks	DATE	BY	CHKD BY	DATE	BY
1	Revision - R1							
2	Revision - R2							
3	Revision - R3							

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

SCHEDULE OF DOORS AND WINDOW					
NO.	TYPE	SIZE	FLOOR/ SILL LVL	LINTEL LVL	TYPE OF PATAM
D1	DEWAS SECTION WITH FLUSH DOOR	100X120H	+0.00 m	+2.10 m	Double Patam
D2	DEWAS SECTION WITH FLUSH DOOR	090X120H	+0.00 m	+2.10 m	Single Patam
D3	DEWAS SECTION WITH FLUSH DOOR	080X120H	+0.00 m	+2.10 m	Double Patam
D4	DEWAS SECTION WITH FLUSH DOOR	075X120H	+0.00 m	+2.10 m	Single Patam
W1	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	150X120H	+0.90 m	+2.10 m	
W2	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	180X120H	+0.90 m	+2.10 m	
W3	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	120X120H	+1.20 m	+2.10 m	
W4	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	100X0.90H	+0.90 m	+2.10 m	
W6	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	0.70X0.90H SILL			STAIRCASE
W7	ALUMINIUM WINDOW	2.70X0.60H			STAIRCASE
V	Ventilator	0.60X0.90H			beam bottom
V1	Ventilator	0.40X0.90H			beam bottom



PROJECT: SAGE UNIVERSITY BUDAP		OWNER:	
STAFF QUARTER		Ayrard Construction Co. Bultha, Pleasant & Coleters 240, State Plaza, Zone II, N.P. Nijar BUDAPOL (N.P.) TEL: 2707220	
UNIT:			
GROUND FLOOR BRICK WORK PLAN			
NO. READER NO.	ON DATE	REMARK	
1 Reader - 81			
2 Reader - 82			
3 Reader - 83			
DATE DUT	% OF 200	APPROVED BY:	NOTED
Drawing No.	SAGE 000000	PLANNED SR.	NOTED SR.
Drawn by	ANNOVA KAWA		

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-21

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

कार्यालय संयुक्त संचालक नगर तथा ग्राम निवेश

जिला भोपाल-सीहोर-रायसेन, मध्य प्रदेश

कचनार ई-5 पर्यावरण परिसर अरेरा कॉलोनी,, भोपाल-462016

E-mail: bhopal@mp-townplan.gov.in

क्रमांक BPLLP- 4974 / एल.पी.84 / न.ग्रा.नि / जि.का / 2018

भोपाल, दिनांक-

/ 2018

प्रति,

श्री अग्रवाल ऐजुकेशनल एण्ड पब्लिक ट्रस्ट

अध्यक्ष, श्री संजीव कुमार अग्रवाल

250, सागर प्लाजा, एम. पी. नगर, जोन-2,

भोपाल, म. प्र.

विषय:-

ग्राम-झागरिया खुर्द, तहसील-हजूर, जिला-भोपाल खसरा क्रमांक-309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315/1, 315/2, 315/3, 316, 317, 318/1, 318/2, 318/3, 318/4, 319/1, 319/2, 320/1, 320/2, 326, 328, 329, 330/1, 331/1, 332/1 एवं 332/2 कुल रकबा 13.97 हेक्टेयर (139700 वर्गमीटर) भूमि पर शैक्षणिक प्रयोजन हेतु विकास अनुज्ञा वावत्।

परियोजना का नाम:- " SAGE EDUCATION HUB "

संदर्भ:- आपका आवेदन आवक दिनांक 18/10/2018

—0—

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि ग्राम-झागरिया खुर्द, तहसील-हजूर, जिला-भोपाल खसरा क्रमांक-309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315/1, 315/2, 315/3, 316, 317, 318/1, 318/2, 318/3, 318/4, 319/1, 319/2, 320/1, 320/2, 326, 328, 329, 330/1, 331/1, 332/1 एवं 332/2 कुल रकबा 13.97 हेक्टेयर (139700 वर्गमीटर) भूमि पर शैक्षणिक प्रयोजन जिसका भूमि उपयोग भोपाल विकास योजना 2005 में "कृषि" निर्दिष्ट है, जिसे मध्य प्रदेश राजपत्र दिनांक 03 अगस्त 2018 में प्रकाशित शासन की अधिसूचना क्रमांक-एफ-3/102/2013/वत्तीस भोपाल, दिनांक 27.07.2018 द्वारा सार्वजनिक एवं अर्ध सार्वजनिक के अंतर्गत (शैक्षणिक) में उपांतरण किया गया है। आवेदक के आवेदन के संबंध में भोपाल विकास योजना, 2005 सारणी 4-सा-9 व मध्य प्रदेश भूमि विकास नियम 2012 नियम 49 की सारणी 4-सा-9 के अनुरूप शैक्षणिक प्रयोजन हेतु मध्य प्रदेश नगर तथा ग्राम निवेश अधिनियम 1973 की धारा 30 (1) (ख) एवं मध्य प्रदेश भूमि विकास नियम 2012 के नियम 27 (1) प्रावधानों अनुसार विकास अनुज्ञा के अधीन निम्न शर्तों के आधार पर प्रदान की जाती है :-

1. निम्नलिखित अधिनियम/नियम/सक्षम अधिकारियों तथा संस्था से अनापत्ति/अनुज्ञा लेना अनिवार्य होगा :-

1. मध्य प्रदेश भू-राजस्व संहिता, 1959
2. मध्य प्रदेश नगर पालिका अधिनियम, 1956 एवं उसके अंतर्गत तैयार आदर्श उपविधियों व तत्संबंधी नियम
3. मध्य प्रदेश गृह निर्माण मण्डल।
4. भोपाल विकास प्राधिकरण, भोपाल।
5. मध्य प्रदेश प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड।
6. भू-अर्जन अधिकारी कार्यालय कलेक्टर जिला भोपाल।
7. मध्य प्रदेश राज्य विद्युत मण्डल।
8. जल संसाधन विभाग (वांघ, नहर व नदियों से लगी भूमि से विकास हेतु)
9. मध्य प्रदेश नगर पालिका (कालोनाईजरर्स का रजिस्ट्रीकरण निर्बन्धन तथा शर्तों) नियम, 1988
10. वन मण्डल अधिकारी (वन विभाग) के अंतर्गत आने वाली भूमि के लिये भोपाल वृत्त जिला, भोपाल।

Signature valid

Digitally signed by SHIV KANT MUDGAL

Date: 2018.11.19 17:53:17 IST

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

11. अग्निशामन सक्षम प्राधिकारी।
12. मध्य प्रदेश लोक निर्माण विभाग।
13. राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग/राजकीय राजमार्ग प्राधिकारी (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग/राजकीय राजमार्ग से लगी भूमि के विकास की स्थिति में)।
14. उपरोक्त के अतिरिक्त अन्य किसी अधिनियम के अंतर्गत या कोई अनुमति व अनापत्ति की आवश्यकता हो तो वह विकास/निर्माण के पूर्व अनिवार्य रूप से प्राप्त करें।
2. इस विकास अनुज्ञा के अतिरिक्त अन्य प्रयोजन हेतु भूमि परिवर्तन अथवा किसी भी प्रकार से भूमिका विभाजन मान्य नहीं होगा।
3. भवन का भू-तल निर्मित क्षेत्र 30% अधिकतम मान्य होगा।
4. भवन अनुज्ञा में संलग्न मानचित्र में दर्शाए अनुसार एम. ओ. एस. रखे जावें।
सामने से 9.0 मीटर (न्यूनतम), पीछे से 6.0 मीटर (न्यूनतम), दाये ओर 6.0 मीटर (न्यूनतम), बांये ओर 6.0 मीटर (न्यूनतम) (आवेदक द्वारा प्रस्तुत मानचित्र अनुसार)
5. एफ. ए. आर. 1:1.0 (एक अनुपात एक दशमलव शून्य) अधिकतम तथा भवन की अधिकतम ऊँचाई भोपाल विकास योजना, 2005 के प्रावधानानुसार 24.0 मीटर अधिकतम।
6. पार्किंग हेतु व्यवस्था संलग्न मानचित्र अनुसार भोपाल विकास योजना 2005 की सारणी 4-सा-16 एवं मध्य प्रदेश भूमि विकास नियम 2012 के नियम 84 में उल्लेखित प्रावधानों के अनुरूप करना होगा। परिसर से जनित होने वाले पार्किंग की व्यवस्था परिसर के भीतर ही की जाना एवं करना अनिवार्य होगा। पार्किंग हेतु प्रति 125 वर्गमीटर निर्मित क्षेत्र के मान से व्यवस्था करना होगा। जिसमें 1049 ईसीएस की आवश्यकता होगी। प्रस्तावित मानचित्र अनुसार खुले क्षेत्र में 25.0 वर्गमीटर के मान से ईसीएस पार्किंग का प्रावधान किया है।
7. जल-मल निकासी की व्यवस्था निर्धारित मापदण्डों के अनुसार की जावे।
8. आपके द्वारा प्रस्तुत अक्स/वटान में किसी भी प्रकार की विसंगति होने पर उसकी सम्पूर्ण जिम्मेदारी आपकी ही होगी।
9. प्रस्तावित अभिन्यास के आस पास लगी हुई भूमि की सीमाओं पर निर्मित एवं प्रस्तावित अनुमोदित मार्गों की निरंतरता सुनिश्चित रखी जायें एवं भूखण्डों का समायोजन किया जावे।
10. मध्यप्रदेश भूमि विकास नियम 2012 के नियम 67 के प्रावधानों के अनुसार स्थल पर वृक्षारोपण सुनिश्चित किया जाये। इसके साथ ही मध्य प्रदेश शासन के आदेश अनुसार 15 वृक्ष प्रति हेक्टेयर क्षेत्रफल के मान से अतिरिक्त वृक्षारोपण किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा स्थल पर उपरोक्त मान के अनुसार वृक्षारोपण कर लिया हो यह सुनिश्चित किये जाने के पश्चात ही भवन अनुज्ञा नगर पालिका निगम एवं स्थानीय संस्था द्वारा दी जावें।
11. स्थल पर विद्यमान वृक्षों को यथावत रखना होगा।
12. इस अनुज्ञा को भूमि स्वामित्व का दस्तावेज न समझा जावें। किसी भी प्रकार के भूमि विवाद होने पर यह अनुमति स्वतः ही निरस्त मानी जावेगी।
13. इस कार्यालय एवं राजस्व विभाग द्वारा किये गये स्थल पर सीमांकन (वाहरी सीमाओं) दिनांक-24.10.2018 में प्रस्तुत खसरा मानचित्र में दर्शित माप एवं स्थिति के आधार पर ही मान्य होगा।
14. इस अनुज्ञा को भूमि स्वामित्व का दस्तावेज न समझा जावें।
15. अनुमोदित मानचित्र की सत्यापित प्रति मय आदेश के स्थल पर विकास/निर्माण हेतु अनिवार्य होगा।
16. म.प्र. राजपत्र दिनांक 3 अगस्त 2018 के अनुसार समस्त शर्तों का पालन करना अनिवार्य होगा।

Signature valid

Digitally signed by SHIV KANT
MUBGAL
Date: 2018.11.19 17:53:17 IST

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

17. म.प्र. राजपत्र दिनांक 3 अगस्त 2018 में उल्लेखित अनुसार 24.0 मीटर मार्ग का निर्माण आवेदक द्वारा स्वयं किया जावे। इस हेतु खसरा कमांक 299, 308/2, 308/1 के भू-स्वामियों की सहमति प्राप्त कर पहुँच मार्ग को खसरा कमांक 309 पर जोड़ा जाना सुनिश्चित करें।
18. संलग्न मानचित्र में प्रश्नाधीन स्थल की सीमा तक दर्शाये गये मार्गों की निरंतरता सुनिश्चित किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा। अतः स्थल पर स्थित मार्गों को गेट अथवा वाउण्ड्रीवाल से अवरुद्ध न किया जावे। इसे मान्य नहीं किया जावेगा।
19. स्थल पर अनुमोदन संबंधी जानकारी एक 1.50 X 1.25 मीटर साईज के बोर्ड पर भी अंकित करना अनिवार्य होगा। व इसे स्थल पर ऐसे स्थान पर प्रदर्शित किया जावे जो कि आमजन सुगमता से पढ़ सकें।
20. किसी भी प्रकार का ठोस अपशिष्ट, मेडीकल अपशिष्ट परिसर के आसपास भूमि पर फेंकना/फैलाना प्रतिबंधित रहेगा तथा उसका निराकरण की व्यवस्था स्वयं के व्यय पर करनी होगी। अतः किसी भी प्रकार का पर्यावरण प्रदूषण होने पर यह अनुज्ञा स्वमेव निरस्त मान्य होगी।
21. मध्य प्रदेश भूमि विकास नियम 2012 के नियम 21 के परिप्रेक्ष्य में आवेदन हेतु शुल्क रुपये 70,000/- चालान (सीआरएन) कमांक- MPT021705102018000048 दिनांक 05.10.2018 सायवर ट्रेजरी, भोपाल एवं विकास अनुज्ञा शुल्क रुपये 10,47,800/- चालान (सीआरएन) कमांक- MPT021731102018000033 दिनांक 31.10.2018 सायवर ट्रेजरी द्वारा जमा किये गये एवं अंतिम सत्यापन के अध्यक्षीन है यदि आपके द्वारा भुगतान किये गये शुल्क की गणना में कोई त्रुटि परिलक्षित होती है तो शेष अंतर की राशि राजस्व बकाया के रूप में वसूलनीय होगी।
22. प्रश्नाधीन भूमि पर संबंधित स्थानीय निकाय ग्राम पंचायत एवं स्थानीय संस्था से प्राप्त की जाने वाली भवन अनुज्ञा के प्रति 15 दिवस के भीतर इस कार्यालय को भी अनिवार्य रूप से प्रेषित करें।
23. मध्यप्रदेश खनिज (अवैध उत्खनन परिवहन भण्डारण का निवारण) नियम 2006 में हुए संशोधन के नियम का पालन सुनिश्चित किया जाना आवश्यक होगा।
24. निर्माणकर्ता को यह बाध्यता होगी कि वह समुचित पेयजल व्यवस्था, जल मल निकासी, पार्किंग स्थलों का विकास, हरित क्षेत्रों का विकास एवं वृक्षारोपण इत्यादि विकास कार्यों को सम्पूर्ण करने के पश्चात ही भवन का उपयोग प्रारंभ करें।
25. मध्यप्रदेश नगर तथा ग्राम निवेश अधिनियम, 1973 की धारा 33 के प्रावधानों के अनुरूप यह अनुज्ञा जारी होने के दिनांक से तीन वर्ष तक की कालावधि तक प्रवृत्त रहेगी।
26. भोपाल विकास योजना 2005 की सारणी 4-सा-8 में उल्लेखित प्रावधानों का पालन सुनिश्चित करना होगा।
27. संस्था एवं नगर पालिका निगम/स्थानीय संस्था ग्राम पंचायत को मध्य प्रदेश भूमि विकास नियम 2012 के नियम 31 तथा इस अनुज्ञा की शर्तों एवं अन्य समस्त प्रावधानों का पालन सुनिश्चित करना एवं बंधनकारी होगा।
28. मध्यप्रदेश भूमि विकास नियम 2012 के नियम 81(4) के प्रावधानों के अनुसार रेनवाटर हार्वेस्टिंग/रूफ वाटर हार्वेस्टिंग की प्रक्रिया अपनायी होगी। उसके पश्चात ही भूखण्ड पर नियत आवेदन संबंधित संस्थाओं के द्वारा दिया जा सकेगा।
29. मध्य प्रदेश भूमि विकास नियम, 2012 के नियम 42 (3) के अनुरूप भूखण्ड का प्लानिंग-4 में दी गई अनुशंसा के अनुरूप अग्निशमन व्यवस्था कर अग्नि प्राधिकारी से अनापत्ति प्राप्त किया जाना अनिवार्य अग्निशमन संबंधी उपायों की नियमानुसार व्यवस्था सुनिश्चित करने के उपरान्त ही दखलकारी अनुज्ञा पत्र जारी किया जावेगा।

Signature valid

Digitally signed by SHIV KANT

Date: 2018.11.19 17:53:17 IST

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

30. मध्य प्रदेश शासन, गृह विभाग के द्वारा उनके परिपत्र क्रमांक-एफ-12/39/09/बी-1/दो भोपाल दिनांक 30.11.2009 द्वारा जारी निर्देशों के परिपेक्ष्य में इन्स्टीट्यूट भवनों आदि के लिये अग्नि सुरक्षा निर्देश (फायर आर्डर) में उल्लेखित समस्त निर्देशों एवं निश्चित/आवश्यक उपयोग का कड़ाई से पालन करना आवश्यक होगा एवं फायर एक्सटींग्यूशन परिपत्र में उल्लेखित मानक अनुसार यथा स्थानों पर स्थापित करवाये जावे तथा अग्नि/दुर्घटना स्थल से बच निकलने की ड्रिल तीन माह में एक बार करवाई जानी चाहिये।
31. भवन और उसके चारों ओर के खुले स्थानों को जाने वाला मार्ग पहुँच मार्ग 6.0 मीटर चौड़ा होगा और उसका अभिन्यास सरकार द्वारा अनुमोदित किये अनुसार शहर के अग्निशमन प्राधिकारी के परामर्श से प्रस्तावित किया जायेगा और उसकी सतह आवश्यकतानुसार सख्त होगी जो 18 टन के दमकल (फायर इंजिन) का भार सहन करने योग्य हो उक्त खुली जगह बाधाओं से मुक्त रखी जायगी और मोटर के आने जाने योग्य होना आवश्यक होगी।
32. दमकल (फायर इंजिन) तक सुगम पहुँच अनुज्ञप्त करने के लिये भू-खण्ड के मुख्य प्रवेश की चौड़ाई पर्याप्त होगी और जो किसी भी स्थिति में 4.5 मीटर से कम न हो। प्रवेश द्वार फाटक भीतर की ओर की अहाता दीवारके सामने इस प्रकार खुलने चाहिये जिसमें अग्निशमन सेवा यानों के संचालन के लिये भूखण्ड में बाहरी पहुँच मार्ग निर्बाध हो यदि मुख्य प्रवेश द्वारा अहाता दीवार पर बनाया जाता है। तो उसकी न्यूनतम खुलने वाली जगह 4.5 मीटर रखना होगी।
33. आवेदित स्थल पर एक्स्ट्रा हाईटेंशन/इलेक्ट्रिक लाईन (टावर लाईन) से मध्य प्रदेश भूमि विकास नियम 2012 के नियमानुसार निर्धारित दूरी तक खुला क्षेत्र रखना होगा। उसके नीचे किसी भी प्रकार का विकास/निर्माण कार्य मान्य नहीं होगा।
34. विभिन्न नागरिक सुविधाओं (सर्विसेस) हेतु मानचित्र में जो जगह प्रस्तावित की गई है। उनमें सीवेज ट्रीटमेंट प्लांट, ओवर हेड टैंक, गारवेज डिस्पोजल एवं परिसर का कचरा इकठ्ठा कर उसका निष्पादन किया जावे।
35. सीवेज/ठोस अवशिष्ट को ट्रीटमेंट हेतु निर्धारित क्षमता के सीवेज ट्रीटमेंट प्लांट का निर्माण किया जाना आवश्यक होगा। तत्पश्चात उसको उपचारात्मक तरीके से कालोनी के बगीचे इत्यादि में उपयोग किया जावे। बगैर शोधित किये सीवेज का निकास पूर्णतः प्रतिबंधित होगा।
36. मध्य प्रदेश शासन आवास एवं पर्यावरण विभाग के ज्ञापन क्रमांक-एफ-5-23/2003/32 भोपाल दिनांक 14 अक्टूबर, 2005 में उल्लेखित अनुसार भारत सरकार पर्यावरण एवं वन मंत्रालय, नई दिल्ली की अधिसूचना क्रमांक- एस ओ 801 (ई) दिनांक 7 जुलाई, 2004 के परिपेक्ष्य में पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 के प्रावधानों के आवेदक संस्था को नियमानुसार ई.पी.ए. एक्ट के तहत संबंधित विभाग से अनापत्ति प्राप्त करना अनिवार्य होगा। योजना पर्यावरण संरक्षण अधिनियम के अंतर्गत आवश्यक इनवायरमेंट इम्पेक्ट्स अससेमेंट की कार्यवाही सुनिश्चित की जाय तथा भवन अनुज्ञा के पूर्व मध्य प्रदेश प्रदूषण नियंत्रण मण्डल से इस प्रकार का प्रमाण पत्र आवश्यक रूप से प्राप्त किया जावे निर्माण के पूर्व ई.आय.ए. क्लेरेंस लेना अनिवार्य होगा।
37. आवेदक संस्था द्वारा प्रदत्त जानकारी के अनुसार प्रश्नाधीन अभिन्यास के आधार पर परियोजना का नाम " **SAGE EDUCATION HUB** " रहेगा एवं बगैर लिखित स्वीकृति के इनके कोई परिवर्तन मान्य नहीं होगा।
38. तालाब की ओर जाने वाले प्राकृतिक नाले नैसर्गिक जल बहाव/प्रवाह का निकास/प्रवाह कार्य या अन्य किसी भी प्रकार से अवरुद्ध/गतिरोधित नहीं किया जायेगा वह बाधित रहना अनिवार्य होगा।
39. भोपाल विकास प्राधिकरण के पत्र क्रमांक-454/02/भो0वि0प्रा0/2013 भोपाल, दिनांक 11.12.2013 में दिये गये शर्तों का पालन किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।

Signature valid

Digitally signed by SHIV KANT

WATDHA/कास/न/न कार्य या

Date: 2018.11.19 17:53:17 IST

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

40. कार्यालय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी, तहसील हुजूर, जिला भोपाल के प्रकरण क्रमांक 121/बी-121/13-14 दिनांक 1.2.2014 द्वारा जारी अनापत्ति की समस्त शर्तों का पालन सुनिश्चित करना अनिवार्य होगा।
41. प्रस्तावित योजना के सम्मुख मार्ग की चौड़ाई 24.0 मीटर मानचित्र में दर्शित अनुसार रखना अनिवार्य होगा।
42. उपरोक्त किसी भी शर्त को उलंघन करने पर यह अनुज्ञा मध्य प्रदेश भूमि विकास नियम 2012 के नियम 25 के तहत रिवोक कर दी जावेगी।

संयुक्त संचालक
नगर तथा ग्राम निवेश
जिला भोपाल-सीहोर-रायसेन म.प्र.
भोपाल, दिनांक- /2018

क्रमांक BPLLP- 4974 / एल.पी.84 / न.ग्रा.नि / जि.का / 2018

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. रजिस्ट्रार, माननीय राष्ट्रीय हरित अधिकरण, सेंट्रल जोन (बैंच) भोपाल की ओर प्रकरण क्रमांक-21/2014 में दिनांक 17.12.15 को जारी आदेश के पालन में कृपया सूचनार्थ।
2. उपमहाप्रबंधक/कार्यपालन यंत्री, मध्य प्रदेश मध्य क्षेत्र विद्युत वितरण कंपनी लिमिटेड, भोपाल को सूचनार्थ। इस पत्र के साथ संलग्न मानचित्र कार्यालय की वेबसाइट www.emptownplan.gov.in से डाउनलोड किया जा सकता है।
3. वरिष्ठ जिला पंजीयक, जिला भोपाल को सूचनार्थ एवं संबंधित क्षेत्र के उप पंजीयक, भोपाल की ओर कलेक्टर, जिला भोपाल के पत्र के तारतम्य में आवश्यक कार्यवाही सुनिश्चित करने हेतु। इस पत्र के साथ संलग्न मानचित्र कार्यालय की वेबसाइट www.emptownplan.gov.in से डाउनलोड किया जा सकता है।
4. अनुविभागीय अधिकारी/तहसीलदार, तहसील हुजूर (संबंधित वृत्त), जिला भोपाल की ओर इस लेख के साथ प्रेषित है कि इस अनुज्ञा को संबंधित राजस्व निरीक्षक/पटवारी के खसरा रिकार्ड के कॉलम 12 में "नगर तथा ग्राम निवेश द्वारा इस खसरे का ले-आउट स्वीकृत हो गया है:: की टीप अंकित किये जाने बावत् नियमानुसार आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है। इस पत्र के साथ संलग्न मानचित्र कार्यालय की वेबसाइट www.emptownplan.gov.in से डाउनलोड किया जा सकता है।
5. सरपंच, संबंधित ग्राम पंचायत ग्राम झागरिया खुर्द, तहसील हुजूर, जिला भोपाल को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु। इस पत्र के साथ संलग्न मानचित्र कार्यालय की वेबसाइट www.emptownplan.gov.in से डाउनलोड किया जा सकता है।
6. खनिज अधिकारी, जिला भोपाल को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु। इस पत्र के साथ संलग्न मानचित्र कार्यालय की वेबसाइट www.emptownplan.gov.in से डाउनलोड किया जा सकता है।
7. सर्वेक्षक, नगर तथा ग्राम निवेश, जिला भोपाल। इस पत्र के साथ संलग्न मानचित्र कार्यालय की वेबसाइट www.emptownplan.gov.in से डाउनलोड किया जा सकता है।

Signature valid

Digitally signed by SHIV KANT MUDGAL

Date: 2018.11.19 17:53:17 IST

संयुक्त संचालक

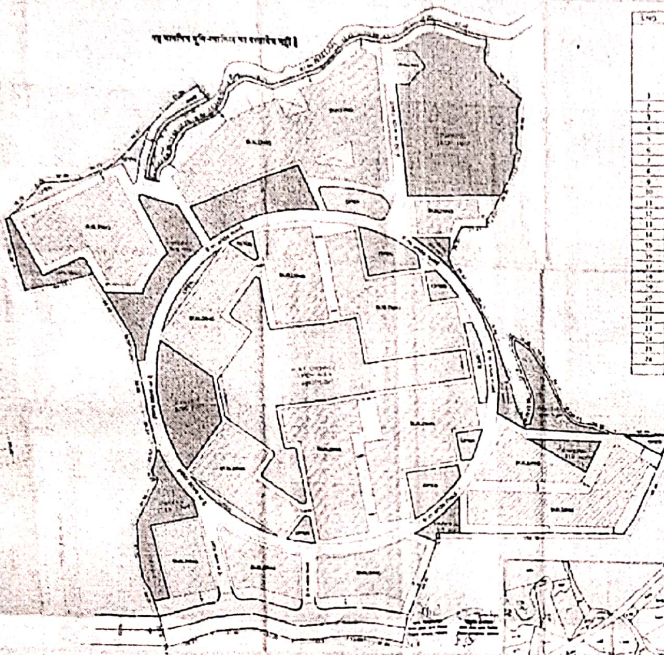
नगर तथा ग्राम निवेश,

जिला भोपाल-सीहोर-रायसेन म.प्र.

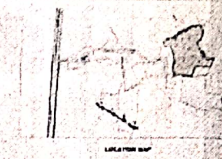
Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Scanned by CamScanner



Sl. No.	Particulars	Area (Sq. Mts.)	Area (Acres)
1	Plot Area	10000	23.8
2	Area under Road	1000	2.38
3	Area under Building	5000	11.9
4	Area under Open Space	3000	7.13
5	Area under Water Body	100	0.23
6	Area under Fencing	100	0.23
7	Area under Drainage	100	0.23
8	Area under Other	100	0.23
9	Total	14300	33.16



PROJECT NAME: SAGE EDUCATIONAL HUB

PROPOSED PLAN OF EDUCATIONAL HUB

KHASRA NO.
306, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Signature
Digitally signed by SIV RANT
MUGGA
Date: 2018.11.19 17:53:57 IST

SCALE
1:1000

PLANNER
SIV RANT

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

SAGE EDUCATIONAL HUB SITE PLAN

PROPOSED PLAN OF EDUCATIONAL HUB
ON KHARSA NO. 1
399/31A/31B/31C/31D/31E/31F/31G/31H/31I/31J/31K/31L/31M/31N/31O/31P/31Q/31R/31S/31T/31U/31V/31W/31X/31Y/31Z/31AA/31AB/31AC/31AD/31AE/31AF/31AG/31AH/31AI/31AJ/31AK/31AL/31AM/31AN/31AO/31AP/31AQ/31AR/31AS/31AT/31AU/31AV/31AW/31AX/31AY/31AZ/31BA/31BB/31BC/31BD/31BE/31BF/31BG/31BH/31BI/31BJ/31BK/31BL/31BM/31BN/31BO/31BP/31BQ/31BR/31BS/31BT/31BU/31BV/31BW/31BX/31BY/31BZ/31CA/31CB/31CC/31CD/31CE/31CF/31CG/31CH/31CI/31CJ/31CK/31CL/31CM/31CN/31CO/31CP/31CQ/31CR/31CS/31CT/31CU/31CV/31CW/31CX/31CY/31CZ/31DA/31DB/31DC/31DD/31DE/31DF/31DG/31DH/31DI/31DJ/31DK/31DL/31DM/31DN/31DO/31DP/31DQ/31DR/31DS/31DT/31DU/31DV/31DW/31DX/31DY/31DZ/31EA/31EB/31EC/31ED/31EE/31EF/31EG/31EH/31EI/31EJ/31EK/31EL/31EM/31EN/31EO/31EP/31EQ/31ER/31ES/31ET/31EU/31EV/31EW/31EX/31EY/31EZ/31FA/31FB/31FC/31FD/31FE/31FF/31FG/31FH/31FI/31FJ/31FK/31FL/31FM/31FN/31FO/31FP/31FQ/31FR/31FS/31FT/31FU/31FV/31FW/31FX/31FY/31FZ/31GA/31GB/31GC/31GD/31GE/31GF/31GG/31GH/31GI/31GJ/31GK/31GL/31GM/31GN/31GO/31GP/31GQ/31GR/31GS/31GT/31GU/31GV/31GW/31GX/31GY/31GZ/31HA/31HB/31HC/31HD/31HE/31HF/31HG/31HH/31HI/31HJ/31HK/31HL/31HM/31HN/31HO/31HP/31HQ/31HR/31HS/31HT/31HU/31HV/31HW/31HX/31HY/31HZ/31IA/31IB/31IC/31ID/31IE/31IF/31IG/31IH/31II/31IJ/31IK/31IL/31IM/31IN/31IO/31IP/31IQ/31IR/31IS/31IT/31IU/31IV/31IW/31IX/31IY/31IZ/31JA/31JB/31JC/31JD/31JE/31JF/31JG/31JH/31JI/31JJ/31JK/31JL/31JM/31JN/31JO/31JP/31JQ/31JR/31JS/31JT/31JU/31JV/31JW/31JX/31JY/31JZ/31KA/31KB/31KC/31KD/31KE/31KF/31KG/31KH/31KI/31KJ/31KK/31KL/31KM/31KN/31KO/31KP/31KQ/31KR/31KS/31KT/31KU/31KV/31KW/31KX/31KY/31KZ/31LA/31LB/31LC/31LD/31LE/31LF/31LG/31LH/31LI/31LJ/31LK/31LL/31LM/31LN/31LO/31LP/31LQ/31LR/31LS/31LT/31LU/31LV/31LW/31LX/31LY/31LZ/31MA/31MB/31MC/31MD/31ME/31MF/31MG/31MH/31MI/31MJ/31MK/31ML/31MM/31MN/31MO/31MP/31MQ/31MR/31MS/31MT/31MU/31MV/31MW/31MX/31MY/31MZ/31NA/31NB/31NC/31ND/31NE/31NF/31NG/31NH/31NI/31NJ/31NK/31NL/31NM/31NN/31NO/31NP/31NQ/31NR/31NS/31NT/31NU/31NV/31NW/31NX/31NY/31NZ/31OA/31OB/31OC/31OD/31OE/31OF/31OG/31OH/31OI/31OJ/31OK/31OL/31OM/31ON/31OO/31OP/31OQ/31OR/31OS/31OT/31OU/31OV/31OW/31OX/31OY/31OZ/31PA/31PB/31PC/31PD/31PE/31PF/31PG/31PH/31PI/31PJ/31PK/31PL/31PM/31PN/31PO/31PP/31PQ/31PR/31PS/31PT/31PU/31PV/31PW/31PX/31PY/31PZ/31QA/31QB/31QC/31QD/31QE/31QF/31QG/31QH/31QI/31QJ/31QK/31QL/31QM/31QN/31QO/31QP/31QQ/31QR/31QS/31QT/31QU/31QV/31QW/31QX/31QY/31QZ/31RA/31RB/31RC/31RD/31RE/31RF/31RG/31RH/31RI/31RJ/31RK/31RL/31RM/31RN/31RO/31RP/31RQ/31RR/31RS/31RT/31RU/31RV/31RW/31RX/31RY/31RZ/31SA/31SB/31SC/31SD/31SE/31SF/31SG/31SH/31SI/31SJ/31SK/31SL/31SM/31SN/31SO/31SP/31SQ/31SR/31SS/31ST/31SU/31SV/31SW/31SX/31SY/31SZ/31TA/31TB/31TC/31TD/31TE/31TF/31TG/31TH/31TI/31TJ/31TK/31TL/31TM/31TN/31TO/31TP/31TQ/31TR/31TS/31TT/31TU/31TV/31TW/31TX/31TY/31TZ/31UA/31UB/31UC/31UD/31UE/31UF/31UG/31UH/31UI/31UJ/31UK/31UL/31UM/31UN/31UO/31UP/31UQ/31UR/31US/31UT/31UU/31UV/31UW/31UX/31UY/31UZ/31VA/31VB/31VC/31VD/31VE/31VF/31VG/31VH/31VI/31VJ/31VK/31VL/31VM/31VN/31VO/31VP/31VQ/31VR/31VS/31VT/31VU/31VV/31VW/31VX/31VY/31VZ/31WA/31WB/31WC/31WD/31WE/31WF/31WG/31WH/31WI/31WJ/31WK/31WL/31WM/31WN/31WO/31WP/31WQ/31WR/31WS/31WT/31WU/31WV/31WW/31WX/31WY/31WZ/31XA/31XB/31XC/31XD/31XE/31XF/31XG/31XH/31XI/31XJ/31XK/31XL/31XM/31XN/31XO/31XP/31XQ/31XR/31XS/31XT/31XU/31XV/31XW/31XX/31XY/31XZ/31YA/31YB/31YC/31YD/31YE/31YF/31YG/31YH/31YI/31YJ/31YK/31YL/31YM/31YN/31YO/31YP/31YQ/31YR/31YS/31YT/31YU/31YV/31YW/31YX/31YY/31YZ/31ZA/31ZB/31ZC/31ZD/31ZE/31ZF/31ZG/31ZH/31ZI/31ZJ/31ZK/31ZL/31ZM/31ZN/31ZO/31ZP/31ZQ/31ZR/31ZS/31ZT/31ZU/31ZV/31ZW/31ZX/31ZY/31ZZ

AREA CALCULATIONS :
LAND AREA = 113.97 HECTARE (139700 SQ.M.)
PERMISSIBLE F.A.R. = 1:1

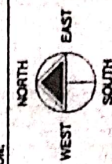
CALCULATION OF AREAS

BLOCK-A	= 8443.70 SQ.M.
BLOCK-B	= 6020.00 SQ.M.
BLOCK-C1	= 5166.33 SQ.M.
BLOCK-C2	= 7031.57 SQ.M.
BLOCK-D1	= 7031.57 SQ.M.
BLOCK-D2	= 7031.57 SQ.M.
BLOCK-E1	= 7031.57 SQ.M.
BLOCK-E2	= 7031.57 SQ.M.
BLOCK-F	= 8443.70 SQ.M.
BLOCK-G	= 6020.00 SQ.M.
BLOCK-H1	= 4725.05 SQ.M.
BLOCK-H2	= 6370.08 SQ.M.
BLOCK-I1	= 5991.00 SQ.M.
BLOCK-I2	= 4725.05 SQ.M.
BLOCK-J	= 3454.48 SQ.M.
BLOCK-K	= 2988.07 SQ.M.
BLOCK-L1	= 4734.80 SQ.M.
BLOCK-L2	= 7106.40 SQ.M.
BLOCK-M1	= 7145.38 SQ.M.
BLOCK-M2	= 4235.08 SQ.M.
BLOCK-N	= 8472.35 SQ.M.
BLOCK-O	= 7031.57 SQ.M.

TOTAL BUILT UP AREA = 111036.19 SQ.M.

SCALE: SHEET NO. :

ORIENTATION



SIGNATURE OF ARCHITECT :

Dr. Jagdeep Kaur
MPL Reg. No. 32
Authorized Architect

SIGNATURE OF OWNER :

SAGE Educational Public Trust
Chairman / President

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

SITE PLAN

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-22

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

Hand No

SAGE EDUCATIONAL HUB BLOCK - A1 & A2

PROPOSED PLAN OF EDUCATIONAL HUB ON PUSHPANAND
303.316.311.312.313.314.315.316.317.318.319.320.321.322.323.324.325.326.327.328.329.330.331.332.333.334.335.336.337.338.339.340.341.342.343.344.345.346.347.348.349.350.351.352.353.354.355.356.357.358.359.360.361.362.363.364.365.366.367.368.369.370.371.372.373.374.375.376.377.378.379.380.381.382.383.384.385.386.387.388.389.390.391.392.393.394.395.396.397.398.399.400.401.402.403.404.405.406.407.408.409.410.411.412.413.414.415.416.417.418.419.420.421.422.423.424.425.426.427.428.429.430.431.432.433.434.435.436.437.438.439.440.441.442.443.444.445.446.447.448.449.450.451.452.453.454.455.456.457.458.459.460.461.462.463.464.465.466.467.468.469.470.471.472.473.474.475.476.477.478.479.480.481.482.483.484.485.486.487.488.489.490.491.492.493.494.495.496.497.498.499.500.501.502.503.504.505.506.507.508.509.510.511.512.513.514.515.516.517.518.519.520.521.522.523.524.525.526.527.528.529.530.531.532.533.534.535.536.537.538.539.540.541.542.543.544.545.546.547.548.549.550.551.552.553.554.555.556.557.558.559.560.561.562.563.564.565.566.567.568.569.570.571.572.573.574.575.576.577.578.579.580.581.582.583.584.585.586.587.588.589.590.591.592.593.594.595.596.597.598.599.600.601.602.603.604.605.606.607.608.609.610.611.612.613.614.615.616.617.618.619.620.621.622.623.624.625.626.627.628.629.630.631.632.633.634.635.636.637.638.639.640.641.642.643.644.645.646.647.648.649.650.651.652.653.654.655.656.657.658.659.660.661.662.663.664.665.666.667.668.669.670.671.672.673.674.675.676.677.678.679.680.681.682.683.684.685.686.687.688.689.690.691.692.693.694.695.696.697.698.699.700.701.702.703.704.705.706.707.708.709.710.711.712.713.714.715.716.717.718.719.720.721.722.723.724.725.726.727.728.729.730.731.732.733.734.735.736.737.738.739.740.741.742.743.744.745.746.747.748.749.750.751.752.753.754.755.756.757.758.759.760.761.762.763.764.765.766.767.768.769.770.771.772.773.774.775.776.777.778.779.780.781.782.783.784.785.786.787.788.789.790.791.792.793.794.795.796.797.798.799.800.801.802.803.804.805.806.807.808.809.810.811.812.813.814.815.816.817.818.819.820.821.822.823.824.825.826.827.828.829.830.831.832.833.834.835.836.837.838.839.840.841.842.843.844.845.846.847.848.849.850.851.852.853.854.855.856.857.858.859.860.861.862.863.864.865.866.867.868.869.870.871.872.873.874.875.876.877.878.879.880.881.882.883.884.885.886.887.888.889.890.891.892.893.894.895.896.897.898.899.900.901.902.903.904.905.906.907.908.909.910.911.912.913.914.915.916.917.918.919.920.921.922.923.924.925.926.927.928.929.930.931.932.933.934.935.936.937.938.939.940.941.942.943.944.945.946.947.948.949.950.951.952.953.954.955.956.957.958.959.960.961.962.963.964.965.966.967.968.969.970.971.972.973.974.975.976.977.978.979.980.981.982.983.984.985.986.987.988.989.990.991.992.993.994.995.996.997.998.999.1000.1001.1002.1003.1004.1005.1006.1007.1008.1009.1010.1011.1012.1013.1014.1015.1016.1017.1018.1019.1020.1021.1022.1023.1024.1025.1026.1027.1028.1029.1030.1031.1032.1033.1034.1035.1036.1037.1038.1039.1040.1041.1042.1043.1044.1045.1046.1047.1048.1049.1050.1051.1052.1053.1054.1055.1056.1057.1058.1059.1060.1061.1062.1063.1064.1065.1066.1067.1068.1069.1070.1071.1072.1073.1074.1075.1076.1077.1078.1079.1080.1081.1082.1083.1084.1085.1086.1087.1088.1089.1090.1091.1092.1093.1094.1095.1096.1097.1098.1099.1100.1101.1102.1103.1104.1105.1106.1107.1108.1109.1110.1111.1112.1113.1114.1115.1116.1117.1118.1119.1120.1121.1122.1123.1124.1125.1126.1127.1128.1129.1130.1131.1132.1133.1134.1135.1136.1137.1138.1139.1140.1141.1142.1143.1144.1145.1146.1147.1148.1149.1150.1151.1152.1153.1154.1155.1156.1157.1158.1159.1160.1161.1162.1163.1164.1165.1166.1167.1168.1169.1170.1171.1172.1173.1174.1175.1176.1177.1178.1179.1180.1181.1182.1183.1184.1185.1186.1187.1188.1189.1190.1191.1192.1193.1194.1195.1196.1197.1198.1199.1200.1201.1202.1203.1204.1205.1206.1207.1208.1209.1210.1211.1212.1213.1214.1215.1216.1217.1218.1219.1220.1221.1222.1223.1224.1225.1226.1227.1228.1229.1230.1231.1232.1233.1234.1235.1236.1237.1238.1239.1240.1241.1242.1243.1244.1245.1246.1247.1248.1249.1250.1251.1252.1253.1254.1255.1256.1257.1258.1259.1260.1261.1262.1263.1264.1265.1266.1267.1268.1269.1270.1271.1272.1273.1274.1275.1276.1277.1278.1279.1280.1281.1282.1283.1284.1285.1286.1287.1288.1289.1290.1291.1292.1293.1294.1295.1296.1297.1298.1299.1300.1301.1302.1303.1304.1305.1306.1307.1308.1309.1310.1311.1312.1313.1314.1315.1316.1317.1318.1319.1320.1321.1322.1323.1324.1325.1326.1327.1328.1329.1330.1331.1332.1333.1334.1335.1336.1337.1338.1339.1340.1341.1342.1343.1344.1345.1346.1347.1348.1349.1350.1351.1352.1353.1354.1355.1356.1357.1358.1359.1360.1361.1362.1363.1364.1365.1366.1367.1368.1369.1370.1371.1372.1373.1374.1375.1376.1377.1378.1379.1380.1381.1382.1383.1384.1385.1386.1387.1388.1389.1390.1391.1392.1393.1394.1395.1396.1397.1398.1399.1400.1401.1402.1403.1404.1405.1406.1407.1408.1409.1410.1411.1412.1413.1414.1415.1416.1417.1418.1419.1420.1421.1422.1423.1424.1425.1426.1427.1428.1429.1430.1431.1432.1433.1434.1435.1436.1437.1438.1439.1440.1441.1442.1443.1444.1445.1446.1447.1448.1449.1450.1451.1452.1453.1454.1455.1456.1457.1458.1459.1460.1461.1462.1463.1464.1465.1466.1467.1468.1469.1470.1471.1472.1473.1474.1475.1476.1477.1478.1479.1480.1481.1482.1483.1484.1485.1486.1487.1488.1489.1490.1491.1492.1493.1494.1495.1496.1497.1498.1499.1500.1501.1502.1503.1504.1505.1506.1507.1508.1509.1510.1511.1512.1513.1514.1515.1516.1517.1518.1519.1520.1521.1522.1523.1524.1525.1526.1527.1528.1529.1530.1531.1532.1533.1534.1535.1536.1537.1538.1539.1540.1541.1542.1543.1544.1545.1546.1547.1548.1549.1550.1551.1552.1553.1554.1555.1556.1557.1558.1559.1560.1561.1562.1563.1564.1565.1566.1567.1568.1569.1570.1571.1572.1573.1574.1575.1576.1577.1578.1579.1580.1581.1582.1583.1584.1585.1586.1587.1588.1589.1590.1591.1592.1593.1594.1595.1596.1597.1598.1599.1600.1601.1602.1603.1604.1605.1606.1607.1608.1609.1610.1611.1612.1613.1614.1615.1616.1617.1618.1619.1620.1621.1622.1623.1624.1625.1626.1627.1628.1629.1630.1631.1632.1633.1634.1635.1636.1637.1638.1639.1640.1641.1642.1643.1644.1645.1646.1647.1648.1649.1650.1651.1652.1653.1654.1655.1656.1657.1658.1659.1660.1661.1662.1663.1664.1665.1666.1667.1668.1669.1670.1671.1672.1673.1674.1675.1676.1677.1678.1679.1680.1681.1682.1683.1684.1685.1686.1687.1688.1689.1690.1691.1692.1693.1694.1695.1696.1697.1698.1699.1700.1701.1702.1703.1704.1705.1706.1707.1708.1709.1710.1711.1712.1713.1714.1715.1716.1717.1718.1719.1720.1721.1722.1723.1724.1725.1726.1727.1728.1729.1730.1731.1732.1733.1734.1735.1736.1737.1738.1739.1740.1741.1742.1743.1744.1745.1746.1747.1748.1749.1750.1751.1752.1753.1754.1755.1756.1757.1758.1759.1760.1761.1762.1763.1764.1765.1766.1767.1768.1769.1770.1771.1772.1773.1774.1775.1776.1777.1778.1779.1780.1781.1782.1783.1784.1785.1786.1787.1788.1789.1790.1791.1792.1793.1794.1795.1796.1797.1798.1799.1800.1801.1802.1803.1804.1805.1806.1807.1808.1809.1810.1811.1812.1813.1814.1815.1816.1817.1818.1819.1820.1821.1822.1823.1824.1825.1826.1827.1828.1829.1830.1831.1832.1833.1834.1835.1836.1837.1838.1839.1840.1841.1842.1843.1844.1845.1846.1847.1848.1849.1850.1851.1852.1853.1854.1855.1856.1857.1858.1859.1860.1861.1862.1863.1864.1865.1866.1867.1868.1869.1870.1871.1872.1873.1874.1875.1876.1877.1878.1879.1880.1881.1882.1883.1884.1885.1886.1887.1888.1889.1890.1891.1892.1893.1894.1895.1896.1897.1898.1899.1900.1901.1902.1903.1904.1905.1906.1907.1908.1909.1910.1911.1912.1913.1914.1915.1916.1917.1918.1919.1920.1921.1922.1923.1924.1925.1926.1927.1928.1929.1930.1931.1932.1933.1934.1935.1936.1937.1938.1939.1940.1941.1942.1943.1944.1945.1946.1947.1948.1949.1950.1951.1952.1953.1954.1955.1956.1957.1958.1959.1960.1961.1962.1963.1964.1965.1966.1967.1968.1969.1970.1971.1972.1973.1974.1975.1976.1977.1978.1979.1980.1981.1982.1983.1984.1985.1986.1987.1988.1989.1990.1991.1992.1993.1994.1995.1996.1997.1998.1999.2000.2001.2002.2003.2004.2005.2006.2007.2008.2009.2010.2011.2012.2013.2014.2015.2016.2017.2018.2019.2020.2021.2022.2023.2024.2025.2026.2027.2028.2029.2030.2031.2032.2033.2034.2035.2036.2037.2038.2039.2040.2041.2042.2043.2044.2045.2046.2047.2048.2049.2050.2051.2052.2053.2054.2055.2056.2057.2058.2059.2060.2061.2062.2063.2064.2065.2066.2067.2068.2069.2070.2071.2072.2073.2074.2075.2076.2077.2078.2079.2080.2081.2082.2083.2084.2085.2086.2087.2088.2089.2090.2091.2092.2093.2094.2095.2096.2097.2098.2099.2100.2101.2102.2103.2104.2105.2106.2107.2108.2109.2110.2111.2112.2113.2114.2115.2116.2117.2118.2119.2120.2121.2122.2123.2124.2125.2126.2127.2128.2129.2130.2131.2132.2133.2134.2135.2136.2137.2138.2139.2140.2141.2142.2143.2144.2145.2146.2147.2148.2149.2150.2151.2152.2153.2154.2155.2156.2157.2158.2159.2160.2161.2162.2163.2164.2165.2166.2167.2168.2169.2170.2171.2172.2173.2174.2175.2176.2177.2178.2179.2180.2181.2182.2183.2184.2185.2186.2187.2188.2189.2190.2191.2192.2193.2194.2195.2196.2197.2198.2199.2200.2201.2202.2203.2204.2205.2206.2207.2208.2209.2210.2211.2212.2213.2214.2215.2216.2217.2218.2219.2220.2221.2222.2223.2224.2225.2226.2227.2228.2229.2230.2231.2232.2233.2234.2235.2236.2237.2238.2239.2240.2241.2242.2243.2244.2245.2246.2247.2248.2249.2250.2251.2252.2253.2254.2255.2256.2257.2258.2259.2260.2261.2262.2263.2264.2265.2266.2267.2268.2269.2270.2271.2272.2273.2274.2275.2276.2277.2278.2279.2280.2281.2282.2283.2284.2285.2286.2287.2288.2289.2290.2291.2292.2293.2294.2295.2296.2297.2298.2299.2300.2301.2302.2303.2304.2305.2306.2307.2308.2309.2310.2311.2312.2313.2314.2315.2316.2317.2318.2319.2320.2321.2322.2323.2324.2325.2326.2327.2328.2329.2330.2331.2332.2333.2334.2335.2336.2337.2338.2339.2340.2341.2342.2343.2344.2345.2346.2347.2348.2349.2350.2351.2352.2353.2354.2355.2356.2357.2358.2359.2360.2361.2362.2363.2364.2365.2366.2367.2368.2369.2370.2371.2372.2373.2374.2375.2376.2377.2378.2379.2380.2381.2382.2383.2384.2385.2386.2387.2388.2389.2390.2391.2392.2393.2394.2395.2396.2397.2398.2399.2400.2401.2402.2403.2404.2405.2406.2407.2408.2409.2410.2411.2412.2413.2414.2415.2416.2417.2418.2419.2420.2421.2422.2423.2424.2425.2426.2427.2428.2429.2430.2431.2432.2433.2434.2435.2436.2437.2438.2439.2440.2441.2442.2443.2444.2445.2446.2447.2448.2449.2450.2451.2452.2453.2454.2455.2456.2457.2458.2459.2460.2461.2462.2463.2464.2465.2466.2467.2468.2469.2470.2471.2472.2473.2474.2475.2476.2477.2478.2479.2480.2481.2482.2483.2484.2485.2486.2487.2488.2489.2490.2491.2492.2493.2494.2495.2496.2497.2498.2499.2500.2501.2502.2503.2504.2505.2506.2507.2508.2509.2510.2511.2512.2513.2514.2515.2516.2517.2518.2519.2520.2521.2522.2523.2524.2525.2526.2527.2528.2529.2530.2531.2532.2533.2534.2535.2536.2537.2538.2539.2540.2541.2542.2543.2544.2545.2546.2547.2548.2549.2550.2551.2552.2553.2554.2555.2556.2557.2558.2559.2560.2561.2562.2563.2564.2565.2566.2567.2568.2569.2570.2571.2572.2573.2574.2575.2576.2577.2578.2579.2580.2581.2582.2583.2584.2585.2586.2587.2588.2589.2590.2591.2592.2593.2594.2595.2596.2597.2598.2599.2600.2601.2602.2603.2604.2605.2606.2607.2608.2609.2610.2611.2612.2613.2614.2615.2616.2617.2618.2619.2620.2621.2622.2623.2624.2625.2626.2627.2628.2629.2630.2631.2632.2633.2634.2635.2636.2637.2638.2639.2640.2641.2642.2643.2644.2645.2646.2647.2648.2649.2650.2651.2652.2653.2654.2655.2656.2657.2658.2659.2660.2661.2662.2663.2664.2665.2666.2667.2668.2669.2670.2671.2672.2673.2674.2675.2676.2677.2678.2679.2680.2681.2682.2683.2684.2685.2686.2687.2688.2689.2690.2691.2692.2693.2694.2695.2696.2697.2698.2699.2700.2701.2702.2703.2704.2705.2706.2707.2708.2709.2710.2711.2712.2713.2714.2715.2716.2717.2718.2719.2720.2721.2722.2723.2724.2725.2726.2727.2728.2729.2730.2731.2732.2733.2734.2735.2736.2737.2738.2739.2740.2741.2742.2743.2744.2745.2746.2747.2748.2749.2750.2751.2752.2753.2754.2755.2756.2757.2758.2759.2760.2761.2762.2763.2764.2765.2766.2767.2768.2769.2770.2771.2772.2773.2774.2775.2776.2777.2778.2779.2780.2781.2782.2783.2784.2785.2786.2787.2788.2789.2790.2791.2792.2793.2794.2795.2796.2797.2798.2799.2800.2801.2802.2803.2804.2805.2806.2807.2808.2809.2810.2811.2812.2813.2814.2815.2816.2817.2818.2819.2820.2821.2822.2823.2824.2825.2826.2827.2828.2829.2830.2831.2832.2833.2834.2835.2836.2837.2838.2839.2840.2841.2842.2843.2844.2845.2846.2847.2848.2849.2850.2851.2852.2853.2854.2855.2856.2857.2858.2859.2860.2861.2862.2863.2864.2865.2866.2867.2868.2869.2870.2871.2872.2873.2874.2875.2876.2877.2878.2879.2880.2881.2882.2883.2884.2885.2886.2887.2888.2889.2890.2891.2892.2893.2894

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-23

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

Ayachit & Associates

Chartered Accountants


Head Office :

First Floor 'The City Heart' Plot No. 1
M.P. Nagar, Zone-I, Bhopal (M.P.) - 462 011.
Tele - Fax :- (0755) 4040001
Email : ayachitbhopal@gmail.com,
manoj@ayachit.net

Partners

CA Manoj Ayachit
(B.Com., LL.B., F.C.A.)
CA Akhilesh Nema
(M. Com., F.C.A.)

CA Jyoti Chouhan
(M.Com., F.C.A., DISA)
CA Omprakash Gupta
(B. Com., F.C.A.)

CA Abhishek Jain
(B.Com., F.C.A.)

AUDITOR'S REPORT

1. Report on the Financial Statements:

1.1. We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Shri Agrawal Public Tru.
("the trust") which comprises the Balance sheet as at March 31 2017.

2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements:

2.1. Management of the trust is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the trust in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

3. Auditor's Responsibility:

3.1. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

3.2. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

3.3. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

4. Opinion:

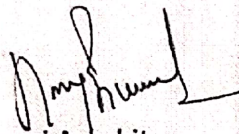
4.1. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give information, which is true & fair and in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India.

- a. In case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the trust as at March 31st, 2017,

5. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

5.1. Subject to the limitations of the audit as indicated in the paragraph 3 above , we report that:

- a. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and found them to be satisfactory;
- b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the trust so far as appears from our examination of those books.
- c. Financial statements dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the trust.



Manoj Ayachit

Partner

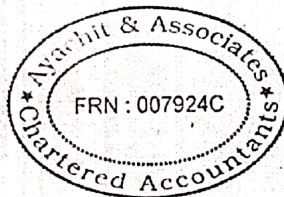
Membership number: - 076911

For and behalf of

Ayachit & Associates

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 007924C



Place: Bhopal

Date: 22.08.2017


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

M/s Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust
Sagar Plaza, 250 Zone II M.P. Nagar, Bhopal
Balance Sheet as at March 31st, 2017

Liabilities	Amount	Amount	Assets	Amount	Amount
Corpus Fund Op. Balance	44,369,000.00	44,369,000.00	Fixed Assets		49,951,442.00
			Current Assets Loans and Advances		1,008,318.00
			1 Cash in Hand	3,040.00	
			2 Allahabad Bank	4,278.00	
Unsecured Loan Kiran Agrawal	6,590,760.00	6,590,760.00	3 M. P. Private University Regulatory Commision	1,001,000.00	
Total ₹		50,959,760.00	Total ₹		50,959,760.00

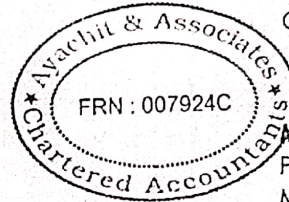
For
Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust

Sanjeev Agrawal
Chairman

Dated: - 22.08.2017
Place :- Bhopal.

As per our Report of even date
Annexed

For
Ayachit & Associates
Chartered Accountants



Manoj Ayachit
Partner
M.No. 76911

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Ayachit & Associates

Chartered Accountants



Head Office :

First Floor 'The City Heart' Plot No. 1
M.P. Nagar, Zone-I, Bhopal (M.P.)- 462 011.
Tele - Fax :- (0755) 4040001
Email : ayachitbhopal@gmail.com,
manoj@ayachit.net

Partners

CA Manoj Ayachit
(B.Com., L.L.B., F.C.A.)
CA Akhilesh Nema
(M. Com., F.C.A.)

CA Jyoti Chouhan
(M.Com., F.C.A., DISA)
CA Omprakash Gupta
(B. Com., F.C.A.)

CA Abhishek Jain
(B.Com., F.C.A.)

AUDITOR'S REPORT

1. Report on the Financial Statements:

1.1. We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Shri Agrawal Public Trust ("the trust") which comprises the Balance sheet as at March 31 2018.

2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements:

2.1. Management of the trust is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the trust in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

3. Auditor's Responsibility:

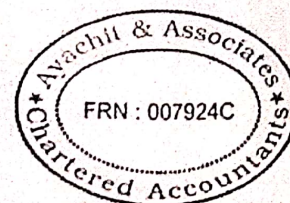
3.1. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

3.2. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

3.3. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



4. Opinion:

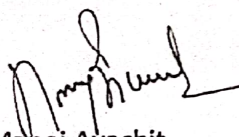
4.1. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give information, which is true & fair and in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India.

- a. In case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the trust as at March 31st, 2018,

5. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

5.1. Subject to the limitations of the audit as indicated in the paragraph 3 above , we report that:

- a. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and found them to be satisfactory;
- b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the trust so far as appears from our examination of those books.
- c. Financial statements dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the trust.


Manoj Ayachit
Partner

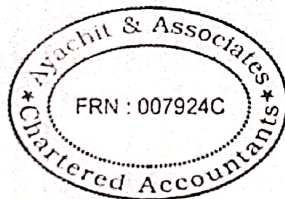
Membership number: - 076911

For and behalf of

Ayachit & Associates

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 007924C



Place: Bhopal

Date: 27.08.2018


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

M/s Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust
Sagar Plaza, 250 Zone II M.P. Nagar, Bhopal
Balance Sheet as at March 31st, 2018

Liabilities	Amount	Amount	Assets	Amount	Amount
Corpus Fund Op. Balance	44,369,000.00	44,369,000.00	Fixed Assets		49,952,209.00
			Current Assets Loans and Advances		1,007,551.00
			1 Cash in Hand	3,040.00	
			2 Allahabad Bank	3,511.00	
Unsecured Loan Kiran Agrawal	6,590,760.00	6,590,760.00	3 M. P. Private University Regulatory Commission	1,001,000.00	
Total ₹		50,959,760.00	Total ₹		50,959,760.00

For
Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust

Sanjeev Agrawal
Chairman

Dated: - 27.08.2018
Place :- Bhopal.

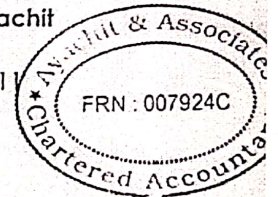
As per our Report of even date

Annexed

For

Ayachit & Associates
Chartered Accountants

Manoj Ayachit
Partner
M.No. 7691



Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

AUDIT REPORT

OF

**SHRI AGRAWAL EDUCATIONAL PUBLIC
TRUST**

Financial Year -

2019-20



Ayachit & Associates **Chartered Accountants**

Head Office :
First Floor, "The City Heart"
Plot No. 1, M.P. Nagar, Zone-I,
Bhopal - 462011 (M.P.)
Phone : 0755-4040001
E-mail : mail@ayachit.net
ayachitbhopal@gmail.com
web : www.ayachit.net

Branch Office :
Parakram Place,
166, Jawahar Marg,
Near Narsing Bazar Chouraha,
INDORE (M.P.) - 452 002,
Cell: 9826080582
Phone : (0731) 2342585
E-mail : ayachitindore@rediffmail.com

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Ayachit & Associates

Chartered Accountants



Head Office :

1st Floor 'The City Heart' Plot No. 1
P. Nagar, Zone-I, Bhopal (M.P.)- 462 011.
Tele - Fax :- (0755) 4040001
Email : ayachitbhopal@gmail.com,
manoj@ayachit.net

Partners

CA Manoj Ayachit
(B.Com., L.L.B., F.C.A.)
CA Akhilesh Nema
(M. Com., F.C.A.)

CA Jyoti Chouhan
(M.Com., F.C.A., DISA)
CA Omprakash Gupta
(B. Com., F.C.A.)

CA Abhishek Jain
(B.Com., F.C.A.)

AUDITOR'S REPORT

1. Report on the Financial Statements:

1.1. We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Shri Agrawal Public Trust ("the trust") which comprises the Balance sheet as at March 31 2020.

2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements:

2.1. Management of the trust is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the trust in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

3. Auditor's Responsibility:

3.1. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

3.2. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

3.3. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



4. Opinion:

4.1. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give information, which is true & fair and in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India.

- a. In case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the trust as at March 31st, 2019,

5. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

5.1. Subject to the limitations of the audit as indicated in the paragraph 3 above, we report that:

- a. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and found them to be satisfactory;
- b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the trust so far as appears from our examination of those books.
- c. Financial statements dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the trust.

For

Ayachit & Associates
Chartered Accountants

FRN: 007924C

Manoj Ayachit

Partner

Membership number: - 076911

UDIN - 20076911AAAAFY4330

Place: Bhopal

Date: August 17th, 2020


Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

M/s Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust
Sagar Plaza, 250 Zone II M.P. Nagar, Bhopal
Balance Sheet as at March 31st, 2020

Liabilities	Amount ₹	Amount ₹	Assets	Amount ₹	Amount ₹
Corpus Fund		4,43,69,000.00	Fixed Assets		43,16,04,541.27
Secured Loan		19,71,16,472.40	Land	7,93,63,310.00	
Unsecured Loan		23,66,46,747.10	Capital WIP	35,22,41,231.27	
Current Liabilities & Provisions		1,14,31,873.44	Advances		5,79,59,551.67
Sundry Creditors	1,06,80,830.44		Advances to Suppliers	62,33,090.63	
Provisions	6,02,543.00		Loan & Advances	8,26,710.00	
Cheque in hand	1,48,500.00		Cash & Bank Balance	6,96,747.04	
			Deposits	5,01,00,000.00	
			Tds Receivable	1,03,004.00	
Total ₹		48,95,64,092.94	Total ₹		48,95,64,092.94

For
Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust


Sanjeev Agrawal
Chairman

Dated: - August 17th, 2020
Place: - Bhopal.

As per our audit report of even date annexed.

For
Ayachit & Associates

Chartered Accountants

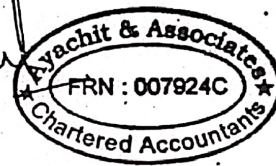
FRN - 07924C


Manoj Ayachit

Partner

M.No. 76911

UDIN:- 20076911AAAAFY4330




Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

M/s Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust

Sagar Plaza, 250 Zone II M.P. Nagar, Bhopal

Groupings as at March 31st, 2020

Particulars	Amount	Particulars	Amount
Secured loan		Deposits	
HDFC A/C NO. 50200039380429	4,81,16,472.40	FDR	1,00,000.00
HDFC Loan- A/c 83822709	14,90,00,000.00	M P PURC S.D	5,00,00,000.00
Total ₹	19,71,16,472.40	Total ₹	5,01,00,000.00

Unsecured Loan		Loan & Advances	
Kiran Agrawal	66,87,760.00	Balram S/o Gorelal	1,00,000.00
Sanjeev Agrawal	22,91,58,987.10	Seema Bai	1,00,000.00
Shri Agrawal Technical Education So	8,00,000.00	Smt Choti Bai	1,00,000.00
Total ₹	23,66,46,747.10	Smt Gyatri Bai	1,00,000.00
		Smt Puniya Bai	1,00,000.00
		Harinarayan Sahu	1,00,000.00
Provisions		Omprakash Sahu	1,00,000.00
TDS Payable	2,02,332.00	Rajendra Prasad Sahu	26,710.00
Salary Payable	4,00,211.00	Seema Upadhyay	
Total ₹	6,02,543.00	Total ₹	8,26,710.00

Cash & Bank Balances	
Allahabad Bank-50030180857	2,744.00
HDFC A/c No. 50200036882091	26,209.04
Hdfc A/c No. 50200039527177	51,331.00
Sage University A/c No 5020004748	10,734.00
Cash In Hand	6,05,729.00
Total ₹	6,96,747.04



Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

AUDIT REPORT

OF

SHRI AGRAWAL EDUCATION AND PUBLIC TRUST

Financial Year -

2020-21



Ayachit & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Head Office :

First Floor, "The City Heart"
Plot No. 1, M.P. Nagar, Zone-I,
Bhopal - 462011 (M.P.)
Phone : 0755-4040001
E-mail : mail@ayachit.net
ayachitbhopal@gmail.com
web : www.ayachit.net

Branch Office :

Parakram Place,
166, Jawahar Marg,
Near Narsing Bazar Chouraha,
INDORE (M.P.) - 452 002,
Cell: 9826080582
Phone : (0731) 2342585
E-mail : ayachitindore@rediffmail.com

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Trustees of Shri Agrawal Education Public Trust

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of **Shri Agrawal Education and Public Trust, Bhopal** ("the entity"), which includes the financial statements of all the institutions running under the aegis of the entity) (**PAN-AAJTS9482K**), which comprise the balance sheet at **March 31st 2021**, and the income and expenditure account, for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the entity as at **March 31, 2021**, and of its financial performance for the year then ended in accordance with the Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) issued by ICAI. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the entity in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the aforesaid Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the entity or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the entity's financial reporting process.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

For Ayachit & Associates

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 007924C


Manoj Ayachit

Partner

Membership number: - 076911

UDIN - 21076911AAAAPK9044



Place: Bhopal

Date: - December 1st, 2021


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust
Sahara Bye Pass Road, Bhopal
(Consolidated Financial Statements)
Balance Sheet as on March 31st, 2021

Liabilities	Amount ₹	Amount ₹	Assets	Amount ₹	Amount ₹
Capital Fund		4,43,69,000.00	Plant, Property & Equip.		52,82,70,332.67
Corpus Capital	4,43,69,000.00		Gross Block	54,02,37,163.67	
			Less:- Depreciation	1,19,66,831.00	
Loans		63,11,06,467.55	Investments		3,38,15,990.00
Bank Overdraft	4,29,35,826.93				
Secured Loan	18,09,42,281.62		Current Assets		9,25,25,445.65
Unsecured Loan	40,72,28,359.00		Cash & Bank Balances	5,62,476.10	
Advance Fees		89,22,012.00	Fees Receivables	2,17,08,349.00	
			Sundry Debtors	2,11,878.74	
Security Deposits		83,750.00	Advance & Deposits	5,77,02,210.00	
			Advance to suppliers	1,17,54,494.81	
Current Liabilities & Provisions		98,11,565.40	Other Current Assets	5,86,037.00	
Provisions	32,01,655.50		Income & Expenditure		3,96,81,026.63
Sundry Creditors	62,16,909.90		Opening Bal	-	
Project Work	3,93,000.00		Add: Current Year (Deficit)	3,96,81,026.63	
Total ₹		69,42,92,794.95	Total ₹		69,42,92,794.95

For
Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust

Authorized Signatory

Place :- Bhopal
Dated :- December 1st, 2021

As per our Audit report of even date Annexed

For
Ayachit & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 007924C

Manoj Ayachit
Partner
M.No. 076911
UDIN - 21076911AAAAAPK9044



Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust
(Consolidated Financial Statements)
Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended as on March 31st, 2021

Expenditure	Amount ₹	Income	Amount ₹
To Adm. And Operational Cost	1,35,16,273.45	By Receipts from Students	3,25,77,049.40
To University Running and Maint.	64,07,610.66	By Other Receipts	7,60,990.67
To Counseling Expenses	1,83,490.00		
To Financial Expenses	1,61,68,249.59	By Excess of Expenditure Over Income	3,96,81,026.63
To Lab Expenses	26,855.00		
To Staff Remu. & Welfare Exp.	2,30,77,437.00		
To Student Welfare Expenses	5,12,980.00		
To Transportation Expenses	6,34,340.00		
To University Expenses	5,25,000.00		
To Depreciation	1,19,66,831.00		
Total ₹	7,30,19,066.70	Total ₹	7,30,19,066.70

For
Shri Agrawal Health & Education Society

Authorised Signatory

Place :- Bhopal
Dated :- December 1st, 2021

As per our Audit report of even date Annexed

For
Ayachit & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 007924C

Manoj Ayachit
Partner
M.No. 076911
UDIN:-



Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust

Sahara Bye Pass Road, Bhopal
(Consolidated Financial Statements)

Groupings for the year ended as On 31st March-2021
Balance Sheet

Particulars	Amount ₹	Particulars	Amount ₹
Secured Loans		Cash & Bank Balances	
HDFC Bank Loan A/c No. 2709	14,24,43,281.62	Cash in Hand	50,59,100.00
HDFC Term Loan A/c No. 3348	3,84,99,000.00	HDFC Bank C/A A/c No. 2091	80,460.00
Total ₹	18,09,42,281.62	HDFC Bank C/A A/c No. 7177	3,28,206.00
		Ahllabad Bank 0857	2,744.00
Unsecured Loan		HDFC Bank C/A No. 5498	1,00,471.10
Kiran Agrawal	63,87,760.00	Total ₹	5,62,476.10
Sanjeev Agrawal	40,08,40,599.00		
Total ₹	40,72,28,359.00	Advances & Deposit	
		Seema Upadhya	26,710.00
Provisions		Advance For Expenses	69,048.00
ESI Payable	1,571.00	MP Private Reg. Comm. SD	5,00,00,000.00
PF Payable	24,014.00	Security Deposit AICTE	50,00,000.00
GST Payable	9,073.50	SD MPRDC) HDFC FDR 86861	1,06,452.00
TDS Payable	1,37,567.00	Security Deposit Architecture for	25,00,000.00
Salary Payable	30,29,430.00	Total ₹	5,77,02,210.00
Total ₹	32,01,655.50		
		Investments	
		Land at Jhagaria Khurd 0.800 Hctr.	23,13,220.00
		Land at Bagroda 0.671 Hct.	23,82,137.00
		Land at Bagroda 3.104 Hct	1,32,16,498.00
		Land at Bawdiakhurd 2 Hec.	52,72,300.00
		Land At Bawdiakhurd Area 1.23 Hct.	33,65,465.00
		Land at Bawdia Khurd Area 2 Hct.	52,72,300.00
		Land at Jhagariakhurd (1.620 Hctr.)	19,94,070.00
		Total ₹	3,38,15,990.00




 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust

Sahara Bye Pass Road, Bhopal
(Consolidated Financial Statements)

Groupings for the year ended as On 31st March-2021
Balance Sheet

Particulars	Amount ₹	Particulars	Amount ₹
Administrative Exp		Financial Expenses	
Application & Certificate	70,000.00	Bank Charges	43,876.97
Legal Expenses	1,57,208.00	Interest on Bank OD	22,46,358.00
Insurance Premium	1,14,400.00	Interest on Term loan	1,38,13,384.62
Office Expenses	11,90,967.00	Processing Fees	64,630.00
Tour & Travel Expenses	1,62,613.00	Total ₹	1,61,68,249.59
Publicity & Advertising	49,85,427.53		
Business promotion	5,00,000.00	Staff Remuneration & Welfare Expenses	
TDS (Penalty/Interest)	1,663.00	Consultancy Expenses	3,19,882.00
Electricity Expenses	20,59,015.72	EPF Expenses	46,924.00
Security related Expenses	42,74,979.20	ESI Expenses	4,644.00
Total ₹	1,35,16,273.45	Conveyance Expenses	1,32,935.00
		Other Charges Staff/Allowance	94,980.00
University Running & Maintenance		Staff Salary Expenses	2,09,65,995.00
Guest House Expenses	1,00,990.00	Staff Welfare Expenses	15,09,557.00
Computers Consumables	73,063.00	Telephone Expenses	2,500.00
Repair & Maintenance	3,97,173.66	Total ₹	2,30,77,437.00
Stationery Expenses	12,79,233.00		
Telephone Expenses	95,028.00		
Vehicle Running and maintenance	38,94,248.00		
Internet Linking Charges	5,67,875.00		
Total ₹	64,07,610.66		



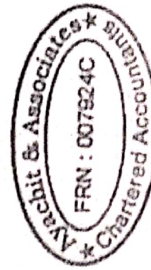
Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust
Sahara Byn Pass Road, Bhopal

Schedule of Property, Plant & Equipment
For the period ended on March 31st, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

S.N	Description of the Asset	Rate of Depreciation	GROSS BLOCK			DEPRECIATION		NET BLOCK	
			As at 01.04.2020	Addition during the year	Sales / Transfer during the year	As at 31.03.2021	As at 01.04.2020	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
1	Land	0.00%	4,55,47,320.00	-	-	4,55,47,320.00	-	-	4,55,47,320.00
2	Building	1.63%	-	41,42,05,825.00	-	41,42,05,825.00	-	67,51,555.00	-
3	Equipments	7.07%	78,37,180.00	5,72,17,156.18	2,25,27,168.09	2,25,27,168.09	-	15,92,671.00	78,37,180.00
4	Furniture & Fixtures	9.50%	39,26,667.00	78,49,647.00	58,88,157.00	58,88,157.00	-	5,59,375.00	39,26,667.00
5	Books	10.00%	-	24,09,546.00	12,05,838.00	12,03,709.00	-	1,20,371.00	-
6	Motor Vehicle	9.50%	15,50,277.00	15,50,277.00	15,50,277.00	15,50,277.00	-	1,47,276.00	15,50,277.00
7	Computers	16.21%	53,31,700.00	2,91,60,378.00	1,72,46,039.00	1,72,46,039.00	-	27,95,583.00	53,31,700.00
	Total ₹		6,41,93,144.00	49,23,92,829.18	4,84,17,479.09	50,81,68,494.09	-	1,19,66,831.00	6,41,93,144.00
8	Capital WIP	0.00%	33,35,95,407.27	58,33,40,061.76	88,48,66,799.45	3,20,68,669.58	-	-	33,35,95,407.27
	Total ₹		39,77,88,551.27	1,07,57,32,890.94	93,32,84,278.54	54,02,37,163.67	-	1,19,66,831.00	39,77,88,551.27
									52,82,70,332.67




Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust
Sahara Bye Pass Road, Bhopal

Significant Accounting Policies & Notes to Accounts

1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

- a The accompanying financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, on accrual basis and generally comply with the Accounting Standards (AS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
- b These accounts are consolidated accounts of the trust along with the SAGE University Bhopal

2 Property, Plant and Equipments (PPE) & Depreciation

- a PPE are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties, taxes and incidental expenses related to acquisition and installation of the asset.
- b The depreciation has been charged by using the SLM method at the rates specified in the depreciation Schedule.
- c In case of addition the depreciation has been calculated for the full year and in case of sale no depreciation has been calculated.

3 Revenue Recognition

The University derives its revenues from the students as fees collected. The annual fees are collected from the students at the time of admission to the course. As the fees relates to the academic year, the fees so collected is prorated till the end of the financial year i.e. March 31st each year. The Balance is carried over, under the head "Advance Fees Received" to the next year to be in accordance with the accrual system of accounting.

5 Caution Money & Deposits

Caution money received from the students and security Deposits from staffs are refundable hence treated as liability.

For
Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust

Authorized Signatory

Place :- Bhopal
Dated :- December 1st, 2021

In Terms of our attached report of even date

For
Ayachit & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN 007924C

Manoj Ayachit
Partner
M.No. 076911
UDIN - 21076911AAAAAPK9044



✓
Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-24

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

S.NO.	Name Of School	Name Of Program	No. of Students		% Contribution	Annual Expenditure	Unit Cost of Education
			Batch 2020	Batch 2021			
1	SAGE SCHOOL OF ADVNCE	BTECH	22	51	2.25	49941630	112458122
		MTECH	19	4	1.94	49941630	97122924
2	SAGE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE	BSC	134	109	13.72	49941630	684972199
3	SAGE SCHOOL OF ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	BA	14	26	1.43	49941630	71564260
		BA LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
		MA	6	3	0.61	49941630	30670397
4	SAGE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE	B.COM	55	69	5.63	49941630	281145305
		M.COM	3	4	0.31	49941630	15335198
5	SAGE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER	BCA	8	16	0.82	49941630	40893863
		MCA	11	12	1.13	49941630	56229061
6	SAGE SCHOOL OF DESIGN	B.DES	53	26	5.42	49941630	270921840
		M.DES	6	0	0.61	49941630	30670397
7	SAGE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BTECH	60	119	6.14	49941630	306703969
		BTECH PART TIME	-	-	-	-	-
		MTECH	51	22	5.22	49941630	260698374
		MTECH PART TIME	-	-	-	-	-
		B.V.A.	-	-	-	-	-
		M.V.A.	-	-	-	-	-
8	SAGE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM	BAJMC	18	22	1.84	49941630	92011191
		MAJMC	4	3	0.41	49941630	20446931
9	SAGE SCHOOL OF MANGEMENT	BBA	93	161	9.52	49941630	475391153
		MBA	324	327	33.16	49941630	1656201435
		MBA PART TIME	-	-	-	-	-
10	SAGE SCHOOL OF PERFORMING ARTS	BPA&BFA	19	20	1.94	49941630	97122924
		MPA & MFA	15	27	1.54	49941630	76675992
11	SAGE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE	BSC	38	45	3.89	49941630	194245847
		MSC	24	38	2.46	49941630	122681588
		BFSC	-	-	-	-	-
		MFSC	-	28	-	-	-
11	SAGE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY	D.PHARM	-	44	-	-	-
		B.PHARM	-	100	-	-	-
		M.PHARM	-	15	-	-	-
12	SAGE SCHOOL OF LAW	LLB	-	34	-	-	-
		LLM	-	-	-	-	-
Total			977	1325			


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-25

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**



Transforming Passion
Into Profession

SAGE University, Bhopal

SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | +91 755 6614400
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

The constitution of Governing Body according to Statue 12 is as follows:

S. No.	Constitution	Name of Member
1	The Chancellor an ex-Officio chairperson	Er. Sanjeev Agrawal Hon'ble Chancellor SAGE University, Bhopal
2	The Vice-Chancellor;	Dr. V. K. Jain Hon'ble Vice Chancellor SAGE University, Bhopal
3	Three eminent persons nominated by Sponsoring Body	Mr. M R Gupta Secretary, Shree Agrawal Education Public Trust, Bhopal Dr. Prashant Jain Pro-Chancellor, SAGE University, Bhopal Ms. Shakshi Agrawal Executive Director, The SAGE Group, Bhopal
4	Three distinguished persons nominated by Visitor	Yet to be received
5	One representative of the State Government;	Yet to be received
6	The Registrar- Member Secretary.	Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava Registrar SAGE University, Bhopal


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



SAGE University, Bhopal

SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | +91 755 6614400
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

The constitution of Board of Management according to Statute 13 is as follows:

S. No.	Constitution	Name of Member
1	Chairman	Dr. V. K. Jain Hon'ble Vice Chancellor SAGE University, Bhopal
2	Two representatives nominated by Sponsoring Body	Ms. Shivani Agrawal Executive Director, The SAGE Group, Bhopal Dr. Ashish Dutta Director General, SAGE University, Bhopal
3	Two representatives nominated by the State Government	Yet to be Nominated
4	Two Senior most professors of the University by rotation.	Dr. Jitendra Banveer Dean, Faculty of [Pharmacy, Agriculture & Sciences] Dr. Sanjeev verma Dean, Faculty of [Engineering & Technology, Advanced Computing & Computer Application]
5	Two senior most teachers of the University other than above mentioned professor.	Dr. Swati Sharma Dean, Faculty of [Design, Performing Arts, JMC & Language] Dr. Rohit Sharma R & D Coordinator
6	Member Secretary	Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava Registrar SAGE University, Bhopal


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

The constitution of Academic Council according to Statue 14 is as follows:

S. No.	Constitution	Name of Member
1	Chairman	Dr. V. K. Jain Hon'ble Vice Chancellor SAGE University, Bhopal
2	Deans of Faculties	Dr. Jitendra Banveer Dean, Faculty of [Pharmacy, Agriculture & Sciences] Dr. Swati Sharma Dean, Faculty of [Design, Performing Arts, JMC & Language] Dr. Sanjeev verma Dean, Faculty of [Engineering & Technology, Advanced Computing & Computer Application]
3	Chairman Board of Studies	Dr. Aashi Dixit HOS, School of Sciences Dr. Manish Mishra HOS, School of Arts Humanities & Social Science Dr. Prashant Siddhye HOD, School of Management Dr. Pankaj Shrivastava HOD, School of Agriculture
4	HOD of the Department regular or in-charge	Dr. Gourav Shrivastava I/C HOS, School of Computer Application & Advanced Computing Mr. Sudhir Shrivastava Coordinator Ph D Cell & Student's Affairs Dr. Amita Mourya COE Mr. Sarvesh Shukla Head CRC
5	Two external experts Co-opted by the Academic Council, who possesses special attainments in particular fields of study and are not	Dr. Akhilesh Upadhyay HOI, Institute of Engineering & Technology SAGE University, Indore Dr. Dhamesh Jain Director, Management SAGAR Group of Institute, Bhopal



SAGE University, Bhopal

SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | +91 755 6614400
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

The constitution of Finance Committee according to Statue 15 is as follows:

S. No.	Constitution	Name of Member
1	Chancellor-Chairperson	Er. Sanjeev Agrawal Hon'ble Chancellor, SAGE University, Bhopal
2	Pro-Chancellor-Vice Chairperson	Dr. Prashant Jain Pro-Chancellor, SAGE University, Bhopal
3	Vice Chancellor	Dr. V. K. Jain Vice- Chancellor, SAGE University, Bhopal
4	Registrar	Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava Registrar, SAGE University, Bhopal
5	One person to be nominated by the Board of Management	Mr. M R Gupta Secretary, Shree Agrawal Education Public Trust, Bhopal
6	Two Person nominated by the Chancellor	Dr. Ashish Dutta Director General, SAGE University, Bhopal Mr. Manish Ramnani Chartered Account, The SAGE Group, Bhopal


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

The constitution of Standing Committee according to Statue 16 is as follows:

S. No.	Constitution	Name of Member
1	Vice Chancellor	Dr. V. K. Jain Vice- Chancellor, SAGE University, Bhopal
2	All Deans of Faculty	Dr. Jitendra Banveer Dean, Faculty of [Pharmacy, Agriculture & Sciences] Dr. Swati Sharma Dean, Faculty of [Design, Performing Arts, JMC & Language] Dr. Sanjeev verma Dean, Faculty of [Engineering & Technology, Advanced Computing & Computer Application]
3	Registrar-Member Secretary	Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava Registrar, SAGE University, Bhopal


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for Adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-26

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

Dates of the meetings a per statute:

S. No.	Committee Name	Frequency	Dates									
1	Governing Body	03 times in a calendar year	14/11/2019	16/1/2020	17/7/2020	15.12.21						
2	BOM	Once in Every Two Month	06.01.20	17.04.20	20.12.20	25.02.21	23.04.21	22.06.21	19.08.21	09.10.21	22.12.21	
3	Academic Council	Twice in a Year	03.04.20	28.11.20	16.08.21	06.01.22						
4	Standing Committee	As & when required on urgent basis	05.10.21	14.12.21	29.12.21							
5	Finance Committee	Twice in a Year	21/1/2020	19/8/2020	13/1/2021	12/9/2021	10/2/2022					
6	BOS	Once in a Year	Nov. 20	21-Mar	21-May							


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal



Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Sahara Bypass Road, Katara Hill Extension

Bhopal (M. P.) – 462022

www.sageuniversity.edu.in

Ph : - 0755-6614400

Ref : SUB/AC/2020/01

Date : 25-03-2020

Agenda of First Academic Council

Agenda of first meeting of Academic Council which is scheduled to be held on 03rd April 2020 at Board room, F Block from 11.00 AM.

Item No.-1.1 To approve the recruitment for the upcoming courses.

Item No.- 1.2 To approve Laboratory requirement for the preparation of academic session.

Item No.- 1.3 To approval of Proposed subsequent ordinance as mentioned below:

S. NO.	ORDINANCE	NAME OF DEGREE & COURSE
1	ORDINANCE – 49	Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B. Sc. Nursing)
2	ORDINANCE – 50	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)
3	ORDINANCE – 51	Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Science (BNYS)
4	ORDINANCE – 52	Bachelor of Science (Optometry)
5	ORDINANCE – 53	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT)
6	ORDINANCE – 54	Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology (BMLT)
7	ORDINANCE – 55	Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine & Surgery (BHMS)
8	ORDINANCE – 56	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery (BAMS)
9	ORDINANCE – 57	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)
10	ORDINANCE – 58	Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
11	ORDINANCE – 59 ✓	Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)
12	ORDINANCE – 60 ✓	Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT)
13	ORDINANCE – 61	Bachelor of Fisheries Science (BFSC)
14	ORDINANCE – 62	Bachelor of Visual Arts (BVA)
15	ORDINANCE – 63	Bachelor of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry (B. V. Sc. & A.H.)
16	ORDINANCE – 64	B. A. in Language and Culture
17	ORDINANCE – 65	Bachelor of Education-Special Education (B. Ed. Spl. Ed.)
18	ORDINANCE – 66	BA.BEd

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Sahara Bypass Road, Katara Hill Extension

Bhopal (M. P.) - 462022

www.sageuniversity.edu.in

Ph : - 0755-6614400

Ref: MOM/AC/01

Meeting No 2nd (AY 2020-21)

Date 28-11-2020

Time: 11:00 AM

Venue: Board room

1st Floor, Admin Block

SAGE University Bhopal

Members Present:

S. No.	Constitution	Name of Member	Present/Absent	Signature
1	Vice Chancellor	Dr. V. K. Jain	Present	
2	Deans of Faculties	1. Dr. Rajeev Shrivastava	Present	
		2. Dr. Swati A. Sharma	Present	
3	Chairman Board of Studies	1. Dr. Jaya Sharma	Present	
		2. Dr. Aashi Dixit	Present	
		3. Dr. Veena Kurre	Present	
4	HOD of the Department regular or in-charge	1. Prof. Gourav Shrivastava - E&T	Present	
		2. Dr. Sharmila Pandey - Science	Present	
		3. Dr. Manish Mishra - Arts, Humanities & SS	Present	
		4. Dr. Rajesh Yadav - Commerce	Present	
		5. Dr. Vanya Chaturvedi - JMC	Present	
		6. Dr. Abhinav Baxi - Management	Present	
		7. Suraj Sharma - Performing Arts	Present	
		8. Mahima Nand - Design	Present	
5	External Experts	Dr. Akhilesh Upadhyay Dean Engineering & Technology, SAGE University, Indore	Present	

The Minutes of the Academic Council (A.Y 2020-21)

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal**

Sahara Bypass Road, Katara Hill Extension

Bhopal (M. P.) - 462022

www.sageuniversity.edu.in

Ph : - 0755-6614400

Ref:

Date : 16-08-2021

Minutes of 3rd Academic Council Meeting

3rd Academic Council meeting which was held on 16th Aug. 2021 in the Board Room, 1st Floor, Administrative Block from 10:00 AM onwards.

Item No.-3.1

To approve the Minutes of Meeting of the 2nd Academic Council meeting held on 28th Nov., 2020.

Resolution :

The council confirmed the Minutes of the 2nd Academic Council meeting.

Item No.-3.2

- A. To approve the Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies dated 22-05-2021 of School of Engineering and Technology, School of Advanced Computing and School of Computer Application.

Resolution: *The Council approved recommendations of BOS which includes Curriculum of all Programs and Syllabi of First Year & Second Year of School of Engineering & Technology, School of Computer Application and School of Advanced Computing (Annexure-A).*

- B. To approve the Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies dated 22-05-2021 of School of Commerce and School of Management.

Resolution: *The Council approved recommendations of BOS which includes Curriculum of all Programs and Syllabi of First Year & Second Year of School of Commerce and School of Management (Annexure-B).*

- C. To approve the Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies dated 21-05-2021 of School of Performing Arts, School of Design and School of Journalism and Mass Communication.

Resolution: *The Council approved recommendations of BOS which includes Curriculum of all Programs and Syllabi of First Year & Second Year of School of Performing Arts, School of Design and School of Journalism and Mass Communication (Annexure-C).*

- D. To approve the Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies dated 22-05-2021 of School of Arts Humanities & Social Sciences.

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, BhopalDr. V K Jain
Vice Chancellor
SAGE University, Bhopal (M.P.)



Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal
Sahara Bypass Road, Katara Hill Extension
Bhopal (M. P.) - 462022
www.sageuniversity.edu.in
Ph : - 0755-6614400

Ref:

Date : 06-01-2022

Minutes of Meeting of 4th Academic Council

Meeting of 4th Academic Council was held on 06th Jan 2022 at Board Room, 1st Floor, Administrative Block from 10:00 AM. The Minutes of Meeting are presented below.

Item No.-4.1

To approve the Minutes of Meeting of the 3rd Academic Council meeting held on 16th Aug.2021.

Resolution : The council confirmed the proceedings of the 3rd Academic Council.

Item No.-4.2

To approve the Minutes of Meeting Various Boards & Studies.

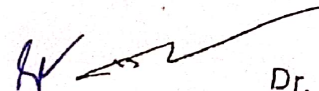
- A. To approve the Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies dated 09-10-2021 of School of Engineering and Technology, School of Advanced Computing and School of Computer Application.

Resolution: *The Council recommended minor corrections in the Curriculum of Thermal Engineering. Committee has recommended courses offered by I-Nurture & Lithan should be in sync with University Academic Calendar & credit earned by students should satisfy the criteria defined by the UGC/ Regulatory commission. It has been suggested that the M. Tech. dissertation recommendation committee would be known as DWRC. The heading of the scheme approved in BOS should consist of an academic session by which the school has started offering that particular program or course. Council approved the BOS of School of Engineering and Technology, School of Advanced Computing and School of Computer Application and suggested to submit after incorporating the corrections suggested by the Council.*

- B. To approve the Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies dated 11-10-2021 of School of Commerce and School of Management.

Resolution: *The Council has recommended that following changes for approved BOS Scheme/ Syllabus-*

- 1. The heading of the scheme approved in BOS should consist of an academic session by which the school has started offering that particular program or course.*
- 2. The sequence of subject offering in the consecutive semester should be reviewed & rearranged as per the need.*
- 3. The Scheme/ Syllabus for the courses offered by Lithan has been rejected and recommended for the review & do the necessary changes. It may be put up in next council meeting.*


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Dr. V K Jain
Vice Chancellor
SAGE University, Bhopal (M.P.)


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University, Bhopal



**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University,
Bhopal**

Sahara Bypass Road, Katara Hill Extension
Bhopal (M. P.) - 462022
www.sageuniversity.edu.in
Ph : - 0755-6614400

Ref: No. - SUB/BOM/2020/01

Date - 16/04/20

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University Bhopal
Circular and Agenda

Agenda of first meeting of Board of Management which is scheduled to be held on 17th April 2020 at 250, Zone -II, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal from 11.00 AM.

Item 1 : Constitution of Board of Management as per act and introduction of Board Members.

Item 2 : Planning for the execution of Academic session 2020-21.

Item 3 : Approval of Academic council MOM and approval of Proposed subsequent ordinance for faculty of Engineering/ Management/ Medicine & Surgery/AYUSH//Paramedical/Nursing/ Agriculture, Allied disciplines/ Rehabilitation/ Hotel Management/ Performing and Allied/ Education/Arts; the list of proposed ordinances is as given below.

S. NO.	ORDINANCE	NAME OF DEGREE & COURSE
1	ORDINANCE - 49	Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B. Sc. Nursing)
2	ORDINANCE - 50	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)
3	ORDINANCE - 51	Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Science (BNYS)
4	ORDINANCE - 52	Bachelor of Science (Optometry)
5	ORDINANCE - 53	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT)
6	ORDINANCE - 54	Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology (BMLT)
7	ORDINANCE - 55	Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine & Surgery (BHMS)
8	ORDINANCE - 56	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery (BAMS)
9	ORDINANCE - 57	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)
10	ORDINANCE - 58	Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
11	ORDINANCE - 59	Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)
12	ORDINANCE - 60	Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT)
13	ORDINANCE - 61	Bachelor of Fisheries Science (BFSC)
14	ORDINANCE - 62	Bachelor of Visual Arts (BVA)
15	ORDINANCE - 63	Bachelor of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry (B. V.)

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational (SAGE) University,
Bhopal**

Sahara Bypass Road, Katara Hill Extension
Bhopal (M. P.) - 462022
www.sageuniversity.edu.in
Ph : - 0755-6614400

Ref No: SUB/BOM/2020/02

Date - 17/04/2020

Minutes of Meeting

First meeting of Board of Management of Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Bhopal held on 17th April 2020 at 250, Zone -II, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal Following members were present in the meeting.

S No	Name of the Person	Designation
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Navin Chand	Vice Chancellor
2.	Ar. Shivani Agrawal	Member
3.	Dr. Prashant Jain	Member
4.	State Govt. Nominee	Yet to be Nominated
5.	State Govt. Nominee	Yet to be Nominated
6.	Dr. Veena Kurre	Member
7.	Dr. Swati Sharma	Member
8.	Dr. Abhinav Bakshi	Member
9.	Dr. Vivek Kochhar	Member

Following agenda has been placed by the Secretary of the BOM for discussion and approval:

Item 1: Constitution of Board of Management as per act and introduction of Board Members.

Resolution: It has been unanimously resolved to approve constitution of BOM as per act and nominations of sponsoring body were incorporated in the BOM. Vice chancellor reported to the BOM that request has been sent to the state government for nominations of the members as per act. Nominations are still awaited.

Item 2: Planning for the execution of Academic session 2020-21.

Resolution : Honorable Vice-chancellor of the university has informed to the Board members for the preparation of academic activities related to the purchase of equipment other teaching adds required to develop the smart classes for the academic session 2020-21.

Item 3: Approval of Academic council MOM and approval of Proposed subsequent ordinance for faculty of Engineering/ Management/ Medicine & Surgery/ AYUSH/ Paramedical/ Nursing/


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



SAGE University, Bhopal

SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | +91 755 6614400
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

Ref: SUB/COE/Coor./2021/EC/01/32

Dated: 15/02/2021

MINUTES OF EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

First Examination Committee meeting of Session 2020-2021 held on 08 February 2021 (Monday) at 12:00 PM in Board Room, First Floor, Administrative Block, SAGE University, Bhopal.

Roll Call & Quorum

Following Members were **PRESENT** in the meeting

1. Dr. V K Jain - Chairman
2. Dr. Rajiv Shrivastava - Member
3. Dr. Veena Kurre - Member
4. Dr. Rajesh K Yadav - Member
5. Dr. Swati Sharma - Member
6. Dr. Jaya Sharma - Member
7. Mr. Sandeep Shrivastava - Member
8. Dr. Amita Maurya - Coordinator (Member Secretary)

Dr. Sharmila Pandey and Dr. Pankaj Shrivastava were also present in the meeting as special invitee members.

Leave of absence was granted to Mr. Sudhir Shrivastava and Dr. Aashi Dixit.

Eight out of ten members of Examination Committee were present and quorum was complete to proceed with the meeting.

Decision: To continue with the meeting.

COE welcomed all the members. After opening remarks, coordinator initiated the proceeding with due permission of Chair. The following agenda were discussed.

Agenda No. 1: Discussion regarding Examination Fee and Payments related to Examination Work.

COE submitted the draft for Examination Fee and Rate of Remunerations and other payments related to examination Work.

After due discussion on the total expenditure against examination, committee has taken the following decisions

Decisions:

The Committee approved the proposed Examination Fee and Regulations for Rate of Remunerations and other payments related to examination work (Annexure-1)

Suggestions:

Following suggestions were given by committee members

Page 1 of 3

Amish
15/02/21

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

15/02/2021



SAGE University, Bhopal

SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL, UNIVERSITY

Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | +91 755 6614400
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

Ref: SUB/COE/Coord./2021/EC/01/32

Dated: 15/02/2021

- The Vice Chancellor suggested to add Ph.D Thesis Submission Examination Fee of Rs 25000/- in Examination Fee.
- The duration for late fee and Special late fee shall be decided by the Academic Council time to time in place of 5 days and 10 days respectively from declared last date of examination.

The proposed draft after adding suggested points shall be put before the Academic Council for further approval.

Agenda No. 2: Discussion regarding Eligibility for Appointment of Examiners.

Coordinator read out the draft regulations for eligibility for appointment of examiners to End Semester Examination.

Decisions:

The Committee approved the proposed Eligibility for Appointment of Examiners (Annexure-2)

The proposed draft shall be put before the Academic Council for further approval.

Agenda No. 3: Discussion and Approval of Question paper Blue Print

Coordinator read out the draft Blue Print of Question Paper for End Semester Theory Examination.

Decisions:

The Committee approved the proposed Blue Print of Question paper (Annexure-3)

The proposed draft shall be put before the Academic Council for further approval.

Agenda No. 4: Discussion and Approval of Exam Regulations

Coordinator read out the draft regulations for conduct of examination including the Power, Functions and Duties of Examination Committee and Constitution of Examinations Sub Committee.

All members were informed about the constitution and appointment of members for all four Examination Sub-Committees.

Vice Chancellor informed all members about the Power and Functions of Question Paper Moderation Committee, Examination Discipline Committee, Result/ Result Moderation Committee and Equivalence Committee.

Examination Committee members were informed about the assessment and evaluation, Grading System, Award of Division, Promotion and Passing Criteria, Revaluation and Retotaling, Transfer of Credits, Credits against MOOC Courses and Examination Processes.

Amish
15/02/21

15/02/2021

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Approved with Confidential



SAGE University, Bhopal

SANJEEV AGRAWAL GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL, UNIVERSITY

Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal, M.P. - 462022 | +91 755 6614400
www.sageuniversity.edu.in

Ref: SUB/COE/Coor./2021/EC/01/32

Dated: 15/02/2021

The Committee members discussed the regulations for revaluation of Answer scripts and agreed that, if the average marks of two examiners are more than 10% of marks awarded by the original examiner, the average of the two examiners other than original examiner shall be taken for recasting the results.

Decision:

On the basis of discussion, all members agreed to regulations for Conduct of Examinations (Annexure-4)

Suggestions:

Following suggestions were given by committee members

- The committees suggested to define the level of Punishments against each misconduct / unfair means.
- Committee suggested that, if the average mark of the two examiners is less than 10% of marks awarded by the original examiner, there will be No Change in the original marks.

Agenda 5: Any other matter with due permission of Chair

The minimum Passing Criteria for B.Sc. Agriculture (Hons.) as per ICAR Vth Dean Committee meeting were put before the Committee members. All members agreed on the Grading and Passing Criterion as per ICAR for B.Sc. Ag. (Hons)

Vote of Thanks

As there was no agenda left the meeting was declared closed. Before declaring the meeting closed, vote of thanks was proposed by the COE to the chair.

Member Secretary

Chairman

Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal



Ref.....

Circular and Agenda

Date.....

Agenda of third adjourned meeting of Governing Body to be held on 17th July 2020 at 250, Zone-II, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal from 11.00 AM.

Item01: Confirmation of the minutes of the 1st Meeting of the Governing Body held on 14/11/2019 and decision of 2nd governing body meeting during lockdown.

Item02: Proposed subsequent ordinance for faculty of Medicine & Surgery/AYUSH//Paramedical/Nursing/ Agriculture, Allied disciplines/ Rehabilitation/ Hotel Management/ Performing and Allied/ Education/Arts and it is also proposed to amend the existing ordinance if required.

Item03: Infrastructural Fulfillment for the above proposed course

Item04: Requirement of Books, Lab equipments and other necessary resources.

Item05: Acceptance of resignation of first Vice chancellor and Nomination of state Government representative in the selection panel for the post of Vice chancellor.

For circulation amongst all the members

..... 17/07/2020

Secretary (Registrar)

S No	Name of the Person	Designation
1.	Er. Sanjeev Agrawal	Chancellor
2.	Vacant	Vice Chancellor
3.	Mr. M. R. Gupta	Member
4.	Dr. Prashant Jain	Member
5.	Ms. Sakshi Agrawal	Member
6.	Nominee of the Visitor (Yet to be received)	Member
7.	Nominee of the Visitor (Yet to be received)	Member
8.	Nominee of the Visitor (Yet to be received)	Member
9.	Nominee of the State Govt. (Yet to be received)	Member
10.	Sandeep Shrivastava	Member Secretary

Registrar

Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-27

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

STATUTE -21 Board of Studies

The Board of Studies shall be the principal academic body of the Subject / Subjects and therefore, shall be constituted for each subject. It shall be a statutory body and shall consider all the academic matters of the Subjects and make the appropriate recommendations to the Faculty for its considerations and approval. Further, it shall have the control and general supervision and be responsible for the maintenance of academic standards inclusive of examinations in the departments of the concerned Subject(s).

1. Formation of the Board of Studies

The Senior most Professor shall be the Chairperson of the first Board of Studies which will by rotation amongst other Professors (if any) and shall have the following as members, namely:

- i. Head of the teaching departments of the Subjects/department(s).
- ii. One Professor and the Associate Professors of the Subjects by rotation.
- iii. One Professor from other Faculty as a nominee of the Vice – Chancellor.
- iv. Two experts co-opted by the Board of Studies who possesses special attainments in particular fields of study and are not employees of the University.

The members of the Board of Studies, other than the ex-officio members, shall hold the office for a term of three years from the date of their appointment or co-option, as the case may be or as specified otherwise.

2. Meetings and Quorum

- i. As a routine, the Board of Studies shall normally meet once a year on the dates as fixed by the Dean of the Faculty. However, the Dean may call a special meeting of the Board of Studies if required, by serving at least three days clear notice for the same.
- ii. The agenda and proceedings of each meeting of the Board of Studies shall be prepared by the Chairperson in consultation of Vice Chancellor and shall be sent to each member of the Board with a copy to the Vice - Chancellor for information and necessary action.
- iii. One third members of the Board of Studies shall form the quorum for a meeting.

3. Powers and Functions

Subject to the relevant provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, the Board of Studies shall consider all the academic matters of the faculty members and recommend to the Academic Council for approval. Powers and Functions include the following:

- i. To exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the Faculty members and to give directions regarding methods of instruction, evaluation, research and the improvement in the academic standards.
- ii. To recommend to the Dean regarding the courses of studies and curricula for each examination after considering the recommendations of the Departmental Councils.


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

- iii. To recommend to the Dean the combination and sub- division of the Departments or the Faculties, if required.
 - iv. To consider and make recommendations to the Dean on the matters of general academic interest either on its own initiative or on the directives received from the Planning and Development Board or the Board of Management.
 - v. To frame such regulations as are consistent with the Statutes and the Ordinances regarding the academic functioning of the Subjects, including discipline, admissions, award of fellowships and studentships, fee and other academic requirements concerning the Subjects.
 - vi. To take measures for Quality Education and Accreditation of the Departments of Studies.
4. The Dean may call a joint meeting of the Boards of Studies and Faculty to resolve the matter of academic and administrative nature.

STATUTE -22

Students Council

1. The Students Council shall mainly function as a forum of the students. This forum mainly gives the feedback and suggestions on the academic matters, environment and activities to be carried out by the University in order to improve students' employability, to the Dean of the Students.
2. Under the control of the Dean of Students Welfare, the Council may organize extension lectures of the renowned personalities and also extra-curricular activities in the University.
3. The University shall define other functions in the Rules and Regulations according to the guidelines of the University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi.


Registrar
Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
(SAGE) University, Bhopal

Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, Bhopal

**Proposal for adding Name
of Sanjeev Agrawal Global
Educational University,
Bhopal**

**Under Section 2(f) of the
UGC Act – 1956**



ENCLOSURE-28

Submitted By:

**Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University,
Katara Extension Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal**

A. Research Profile

ITEMS		Name of School - SAGE SCHOOL of											
		Management	Commerce	E & T	Adv. Computing	Computer Application	Sciences	Agriculture	Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	Design	Performing Arts	Languages	JMC
1	Student Teacher Ratio												
2	Class rooms												
3	Teaching Labs												
4	Research Labs				1								
5	Research Scholars			49	18			0		0			
6	Publications in last 3 Years	5	0	4	1	1	9	5	5	0	0	0	1
7	No. of Books Published			1				9					1
8	Patents	3			6								
9	Inter departmental research	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
10	Consultancy												
11	Externally Funded research projects						1	1					1
12	Educational programs arranged	2	0	2	13	1	8	6	3		1	1	2

Publications

S. N o.	Department	Faculty Name	Year	Indexed	Paper title	Journal
1	Advance computing	Dr. Tasneem Bano	2020	Scopus 1.09	Intelligent and Scalable IoT Edge-Cloud System	International Journal of Advanced Computer


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

						Science and Applications
2	Agriculture	Dr. Govind Gupta	2021	Pubmed 3.8	Biological Nanofactories: Using Living Forms for Metal Nanoparticle Synthesis	Mini Rev Med Chem
3	Agriculture	Dr. Govind Gupta	2020	SCI 2.4	Techniques for improving formulations of bioinoculants: a review	3Biotech, Springer
4	Agriculture	Dr. Jaya Sharma	2020		Efficient protocol for indirect shoot regeneration from various explants of <i>Mallotus philippinensis</i> -an endangered plant.	International Journal of Current Research in Life Science
5	Agriculture	Dr. Jaya Sharma	2020		Effect of various culture on shoot initiation of SARACA INDIA L. endangered plant.	International Journal of Current Research in Life Science
6	Agriculture	Dr. Jaya Sharma	2020		Effect of two culture media (MS & B5) on shoot induction of RUTA GRAVEOLENS.	International Journal of Current Research in Life Science
7	Arts, Humanities & Social Sc	Dr Veena Kurre	2021		Status of Women in the Medieval time and its evolution on relevance in contemporary times	IJASSH
8	Arts, Humanities & Social Sc	Dr Veena Kurre	2020		Khajuraho A Sociopolitical story carved in Historical Stones by Literary Words	Naveen Shodh Sansar
9	Arts, Humanities & Social Sc	Dr Veena Kurre	2021		Social Pandemic: A major theme of Untouchable by Mulk Raj Anand	Naveen Shodh Sansar
10	Arts, Humanities & Social Sc	Dr. Sehba Jafri	2020		Khajuraho A Sociopolitical story carved in Historical Stones by Literary Words	Naveen Shodh Sansar
11	Arts, Humanities & Social Sc	Dr. Sehba Jafri	2021		Social Pandemic: A major theme of Untouchable by Mulk Raj Anand	Naveen Shodh Sansar
12	Computer Application	Ms. Aradhna Soni	2020		Artificial Neural Based soft-starter for induction motor	International Research Journal of Engineering & Applied Sciences
13	ET	Mr. Harsh	202		An Investigation on the effect of	International


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

		Rathore	0		Conplast SP430 G8 on concrete mix design for road slab stability in	Journal of Innovative Research in Technology
14	ET	Mr. Harsh Rathore	2020	UGC	Effect Of Covid-19 In Construction & Engineering Industry	International Journal of Scientific Research in Engineering and Management
15	ET	Mr. Harsh Rathore	2021	UGC	Experimental Analysis of FRP Composites for Shear Strengthening of RC T-Beams with Web Openings	International Journal of All Research Education & Scientific Methods
16	ET	Mrs. Nivedita Singh	2020		Role of Cloud Computing in Education System	International Journal of Innovative Research In Computing
17	JMC	Dr. Vanya Chaturvedi	2021		Madhya pradeshvidhansbhakikaryvahike prasaar me mudranmadhymo k Bhoomika	Communication Today
18	Management	Mrs. Khushboo Sabharwal	2021	SCI 1.24	Experimental analysis for drying of potato slices on detachable solar greenhouse dryer	Materials Today: Proceedings
19	Management	Dr. S. Rafique	2020	UGC	Challenges and Opportunities of WFH During Pandemic Covid-19	Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies
20	Management	Dr. S. Rafique	2021		"An Empirical Study on Role of ERP Trainings on performance and Job Satisfaction of the employees During Covid	Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies
21	Management	Dr. S. Rafique	2021		Challenges and Opportunities of WFH During Pandemic Covid-19	Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies
22	Management	Mrs. Khushboo Sabharwal Gupta	2021		Analysis of Knuckle Joint made up of Nylon 6	Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies
23	Sciences	Dr. Deepak Kumar Sondhiya	2021	UGC 0.313	Study of phase relationship of Sunspot Numbers with F 10.7 cm Solar Radio-Flux and Coronal Index using Wavelet-	Journal of Indian Geophysical Union


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

					Transform technique	
24	Sciences	Dr. Deepak Kumar Sondhiya	2020	UGC Care	Wavelet Coherence and Cross Wavelet Analysis of Sunspot Number and Other Solar Activity Parameters	Compliance Engineering Journal
25	Sciences	Dr. Deepak Kumar Sondhiya	2020	Scopus	Wavelet-Based Multi-Scale Resolution Analysis of Interplanetary Magnetic Field	GIS Science Journal
26	Sciences	Dr. Shamila Pandey	2021	SCI 2.52	Discrete Benzotriazole-Copper(II) Complexes in Chelated and Non-Chelated Coordination Modes: Structural Analysis and Catalytic Application in Click and A3 Coupling Reactions	European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry
27	Sciences	Dr. Meghna Dubey	2020		A Review: Strong Immune System And Nutraceutical Ingredient As A Preventive Mechanism Against Covid-19	Journal Muktsabd
28	Sciences	Varsha Nigam Gour	2020		Technological Up-Gradation of Grey Water Treatment System	International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research
29	Sciences	Varsha Nigam Gour	2020		Hospital Acquired Infections (HIA): Control and Management	Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research
30	Sciences	Varsha Nigam Gour	2020		Physicochemical & Mechanical Investigation of Algal Species	Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences
31	Sciences	Varsha Nigam Gour	2020		Corona virus (COVID-19) in India: Present Situation	Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences

Books & Book Chapters

- 1 Dr. V. K. Jain edited a book on "Artificial Intelligence and Global Society", International Publisher, CRC Press, 15 March 2021.
- 2 Dr Swati A Sharma published a book on a collection of poetry, IGNIS Vol II, 21st November ISBN 978-81-945302-1-3.
- 3 Pankaj Srivastava published a chapter on Water Resources Management for Sustainable Agricultural Production in India in a book Natural Resource Management and Sustainable Food Production, edited by Prof. (Dr.) S. S. Tomar and Dr. Shama Parveen, S. R. Scientific Publication, Agra, UP, India. 2021, ISBN No.: 978-8188805-327.
- 4 Dr. Jaya Sharma published a book on "Corona Sankat Ne Yoga Van Swasthy" Corona Sankataur


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

Bhartiya SamajMuddeChunotiyaAvamAvsar. Nalanda Publication ISBN-978-81-945976-3-6
September 2020

- 5 Dr. Jaya Sharma published a book on Plant Physiology PG Kailash PustakSadan ISBN-978-93-89806-21-2
- 6 Dr. Jaya Sharma published a book on Botany Practical Book II Year UG Kailash PustakSadan ISBN-978-93-89806-25-0
- 7 Dr. Jaya Sharma published a book on Botany Text Book II Year UG Kailash PustakSadan ISBN 978-93-89806-27-4
- 8 Dr. Jaya Sharma published a book on Introductory Biology I Semester Kalyani Publication ISBN 978-93-90522-83-5
- 9 Dr. Jaya Sharma: Environmental Conservation by Modern Technology (Plant Tissue Culture)
THE SAGE TIMES
- 10 Dr. Jaya Sharma published a book on Geneticsand Genetic Engineering, Kailash PustakSadan Bhopal ISBN NO.-978-93-89806-29-8.
- 11 Dr. Jaya Sharma published a chapter on Conservation of an Endangered Medicinal Plant Mallot: Philliprenesis Through Plant Tissue Culture Techniques in a book Environmental Protection: Critical Perspective on Science and Literature published by tradition publisher (UK, USA & GERMANY) with ISBN 978-3-347-27115-9
- 12 Dr. Vanya Chaturvedi published a Book Chapter (Blended Learning A New Normal of Pedagogy) Published in an ISBN Book Titled: - Education in Digital Era.

Patents

S. N o.	Applicant	Patent title	Application ID	National/ Internatio nal	Date of file/ publish/ grant	Status (Filed/publis hed/grant) (University affiliation)
1	Dr. Khushboo Sabharwal Gupta	Patients Monitoring System: Monitoring of High-Risk Indian Patients Using Artificial Intelligence System	2020104028	Internation al	2/10/2021	Granted
2	Dr. Khushboo Sabharwal Gupta	A Medical Waste Management System Using IOT Method	202121011669	National	3/19/2021	Filed
3	Dr. Ajay Soni	Waking stick for visually impaired	327242-001	Internation al	14-2-2020	Granted
4	Dr Tasneem Bano Rehman	Crop Health Monitoring System Using IoT and Machine Learning	2021100538	Internation al Level	Filed Date: 28/01/202 1 Granted Date: 31.03.202 1	Published
5	Dr Tasneem Bano Rehman	Object Identification System for Blind	2021102837	Internation al Level	Filed Date: 24.03.202	Published


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

		People			1 Published Date: 02.04.202 1	
6	Dr Tasneem Bano Rehman	A method and system for developing an automated framework for ensuring a negative RTPCR report of a travel.	2021102837	Internation al Level	Filed Date: 25.05.202 1	Filed
7	Dr Tasneem Bano Rehman	Smart Phone	344690-001	National	14.06.202 1	Filed
8	Dr Tasneem Bano Rehman	IoT Based Real Time Automated Air Purifier	202121027845	National	30.07.202 1	Published
9	Dr Tasneem Bano Rehman & Dr Ahtesham Farooqui	IoT Based Cost Effective Desalination Device	49011-001	National	09.07.202 1	Filed

National / International Conference Organized

S.No.	Date	Duration	Title	Organized by
1	27/8/2020	3 Days	International E-conference on "Recent Advances in Agriculture & Environment for Improvement of Agricultural Sustainability"	School of Agriculture
2	19/6/2021	1 Day	National E-Conference on Recent Advances in Sciences and Technology	School of Engineering & Technology, Agriculture & Sciences
3	29/6/2020	1 Day	Achieving Competitive Advantage in Business through People, Process, System and Technology"	School of Commerce & Management

Externally funded projects

Title of the Project	PI & Co PI	Amount Research Grant (Rs. Lac)	Funding agency	Current Status only sanctioned & completed
----------------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------	---


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

'Designing Multidentate Ligand Templates on Benzotriazole Backbone with N and O Donor Pendants: Evaluation of Stereoelectronic Influence and Catalytic Benefits of Copper and Ruthenium Complexes	Dr. Sharmila Pandey	18.3 L	DST-SERB	Sanctioned
Sustainable Management of Agriculture in Climate Change Era through Awareness of Science and Technology in Phanda Block of Bhopal	Dr. Govind Gupta	2.14 L	NABARD	Sanctioned
News Story of "UtkarshGare" for ETV Bharat	Dr. Vanya Chaturvedi, Mr. Rajesh Birjonia and Mr. HarshilParadkar	0.03 L	ETV	Sanctioned

Educational programs arranged

Seminar/Webinar Organized

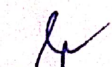
S.No	Topic	Name of Expert(s)	Affiliation	Organised by
1	International Bio Diversity Day	Dr. A K Pandey Dr. S R Mohanty	RLBCA University, Jhansi IISS, Bhopal	School of Agriculture
2	World Environment Day	Prof. Iqbal Ahmad Dr. Mukesh Pandey Dr. Pradeep Shrivastava Mr. V K Ahirwar	AMU, Aligarh RGPV, Bhopal MPPURC, Bhopal MPPCB, Bhopal	School of Agriculture
3	Hindi Diwas	Dr, Padmshree	SAGE University, Indore	School of Arts Humanities & Social Science
4	MahilaDiwas	ED Ms. Shivani	SAGE University, Indore	School of


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

				Arts Humanities & Social Science
5	Impact of Profiling on Success	Mr. Ankit Gupta	Director, TBS Initiative Pvt Ltd., Bhopal	School of Sciences
6	The World of Science	Dr. Sharmila Pandey Dr. Lavanya Bhagavatula	Associate Professors, SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Sciences
7	Cloud Based Dynamic Web Page Creation & Mobile Application Development	Ms. Kanchan Jha	SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Advanced Computing
8	Make Your Own Website in 30 Minutes	Ms. Kanchan Jha	SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Advanced Computing
9	Building Career in Cyber Security	Mr. Kumar Eeshan	EC-Council	School of Advanced Computing
10	Role of Artificial Intelligence in Cyber Security and Showcase Various Tools Involved in it	Dr Gururaj H L	Associate Professor & ACM, Distinguished Speaker Computer Science and Engineering Vidyavardhaka College of Engineering, Mysuru	School of Advanced Computing
11	OOPs Concepts	Mr. Arun Kumar	IBM & NPA, Indore	School of Computer Application
12	Revolution in Cyber Security	Mr. Shobhit Chaturvedi	Managing Director and Co-founder Institute of Advance Studies, Bhopal	School of Engineering & Technology
13	New Age of Engineering & Technology Courses Redefining the Future of Technical Education	Mr. Aditya Bhatt	SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Engineering & Technology

Workshops/ Training Programs Organized

S.No.	Date	Duration	Title	Organised by
-------	------	----------	-------	--------------


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

1	22/9/2020	1 Day	"Residue Free Agriculture and Organic Farming Scope & Prospects in Era of COVID -19"	School of Agriculture
2	13/5/2021	1 Day	"Effective News Writing by Journalist Sarjan Singh Shilpkar and freelance journalist Mr. Surgeon Singh Shipkar"	School of Agriculture
3	30/1/2021	1 Day	"How to Develop and File Patent"	School of Sciences
4	11/4/2021	1 Day	"The Secrets of Success in Photography is Vision"	School of Journalism & Mass Communication
5	5/12/2021	1 Day	"Preparation of Google Form"	School of Advanced Computing
6	18/3/2021	1 Day	"Hands on G-map"	School of Advanced Computing
7	6/5/2021	1 Day	"Workshop on How to Prepare Impressive PPT"	School of Advanced Computing
8	13/5/2021	1 Day	"OOps Concepts"	School of Computer Application
9	1/11/2020	1 Day	"Web Scraping"	School of Advanced Computing
10	6/4/2021	1 Day	"Python Programming"	School of Advanced Computing

Internships/ Training Programs

S. No.	Date	Duration	Title	Expert	Affiliation	Organised by
1	26/05/2020	7 Days	Microbial Bioinoculants for Agricultural Sustainability	Dr. Puneet Singh Chauhan Dr. Pratyosh Shukla Dr. Naveen kumar Arora Dr. Anil Prakash Dr. A M	CSIR NBRI Lucknow BHU Varanasi BBAU Lucknow B U Bhopal Usmabadh	School of Agriculture


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal

				Deshmukh Dr. Bhim Pratap singh	NIFTEM Sonipat	
2	18/07/2020	3 Days	Recent Advances on Organic Farming for Development of Sustainable Agriculture	Prof. Surendra Singh Dr. S K Tiwari	RDVV, University Jabalpur CSIR NBRI Lucknow	School of Agriculture
3	13/07/2020	6 Days	Chemistry of the Transition Metals	Dr. Sharmila Pandey	SAGE University Bhopal	School of Sciences
4	26/08/2020	4 Days	Bonding in Inorganic Chemistry	Dr. Sharmila Pandey	SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Sciences
5	28/09/2020	4 Days	Concepts and Applications of Organometallic Chemistry	Dr. Sharmila Pandey	SAGE University, Bhopal	School of Sciences
6	17/05/2021	5 Days	Different Dimensions in Media Education	Dr. Sanjeev Gupta Ms. Boomika Barot Mr. Gajendra Singh	PRSI, Gujarat University, MCPRV, Bhopal	School of Journalism & Mass Communication

Lectures by Industry Expert

Sr. No.	Date	Speaker	Designation	Topic	Moderator
1	16/4/2021	Mr. Kunal Giani	Member, Industry of all Associations, Mandideep	Opportunities in Advertise-How to Find Best Career Opportunities in COVID Times	Dr. Aashi Dixit, SSoS
2	23/4/2021	Mr. Ajay Chaturvedi	Maj General (Rtd) AVSM VSM	Reimagining Leadership in the 21st century	Dr. Swati Sharma, SSoPA
3	30/4/2021	Dr. Ajay K Jain	Professor of Organizational Design & Behaviour Management Development Institute, Gurgaon	Managing Emotions for Leadership Development	Dr. Prashant Siddhey, HOD SSoM
4	7/5/2021	Mr. Ajay Agrawal	CEO, 3P Associates, Kolkata	Practical Aspects for	Dr. Prashant Siddhey,

				Guranteed Success	HOD SSoM
5	15/5/2021	Mr. Rahul Nayak	IITB Alumnus, Cofounder & CEO SanIoT, Co-founder MiracusLifestyles, ex IBM Semiconductors, ex Cadence Design Systems	What it Takes to be Successful Entrepreneur	Ms. Priyanka Saxena, AP SSoAC
6	21/5/2021	Ms. Amruta Shingwar	General Manager, VASPL, Bhopal	Entrepreneurs hip-Skills and its Funding Process	Dr. Anjusha Mune, A.P, SSoS
7	28/5/2021	Prof. H C Verma	Padma Shri, Padmbhushan Awardee 2020, Professor, IIT, Kanpur	Einstein's Nobel Prize: An Inside Story	Ms. Priyanka Saxena, A.P, SSoAC
8	12/6/2021	Dr. Anil Prakash Joshi	Founder HESCO, Padma Bhushan Awardee 2020, Padma Shri Awardee 2006	How to Balance Environment & Industrialization	Ms. Priyanka Saxena, A.P, SSoAC
9	26/6/2021	Ms. Rashmi Golya	Soft Skill Trainer, Freelancer & Theatre Artist, Bhopal	Time Management in Relevance to Pandemic Situation	Dr. Veena Kurre, HOS, SSoAHSS


 Registrar
 Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational
 (SAGE) University, Bhopal